## **Evidence in CAYA cancer survivors**

Year	Bibliography		
2023	Wu et al. Development and validation of a prediction model for kidney failure in long-term		
2022	survivors of childhood cancer. <i>J Clin Oncol</i> . 2023;41:2258-2268.		
2023	Poppe et al. Kidney disease in childhood cancer survivors treated with radiation therapy: A comprehensive PENTEC Genitourinary Review. <i>Int J Radiation Oncol Biol Phys.</i> 2023;		
	119:560-574.		
2022	Kooijmans et al. The Dutch Childhood Cancer Survivor Study (DCCSS)-LATER 2 kidney analysis examined long-term glomerular dysfunction in childhood cancer survivors. <i>Kidney Int</i> . 2022;102:1136-1146.		
2022	Kooijmans et al. Long-term tubular dysfunction in childhood cancer survivors; DCCSS-LATER 2 Renal study. <i>Cancers</i> . 2022;14:2754.		
2021	Dieffenbach et al. Late-onset kidney failure in survivors of childhood cancer: a report from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. <i>European Journal of Cancer</i> . 2021;155:216-226.		
2021	Latoch et al. Urine NGAL and KIM-1 tubular injury biomarkers in long-term survivfors of childhood solid tumors: a cross-sectional cohort study. <i>Journal of clinical medicine</i> . 2021;10:399.		
2021	Green et al. Kidney function after treatment for childhood cancer: a report from the St. Jude Lifetime Cohort Study. <i>JASN</i> . 2021;32(4):983-93.		
2020	Green et al. Long-term renal function after treatment for unilateral, nonsyndromic Wilms tumor. A report from the St. Jude Lifetime Cohort Study. <i>Pediatr Blood Cancer</i> . 2020;67:e28271		
2019	Dietz et al. Solid organ transplantation after treatment for childhood cancer: a retrospective cohort analysis from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. <i>Lancet Oncol</i> . 2019;20:1420-31.		
2019	Kooijmans et al. Early and late adverse renal effects after potentially nephrotoxic treatment for childhood cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019; Issue 3, art. No CD008944.		
2019	Park et al. Acute kidney injury in pediatric cancer patients. <i>The Journal of Pediatrics</i> . 2019;208:243-50.		
2018	Cozzi et al. Renal function up to the 5 <sup>th</sup> decade of life after nephrectomy in childhood: a literature review. Nephrology. 2018;23:397-404.		
2017	Cozzi et al. Renal function recovery after nephrectomy or nephron-sparing surgery in children with unilateral renal tumor. Eur J Pediatr Surg. 2017;27:74-80.		
2017	Sullivan et al. Late effects of chemotherapeutic agents on renal function in childhood cancer survivors. Ir J Med Sci. 2017;186:49-55.		
2016	Mudi et al. Pediatric cancer survivors demonstrate a high rate of subclinical renal dysfunction.  Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2016;63:2026-32.		
2016	Ramirez et al. Yield of urinalysis screening in pediatric cancer survivors. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2016;63:893-900.		
2015	Arga et al. Risk factors for cisplatin-induced long-term nephrotoxicity in pediatric cancer survivors.  Pediatrics International. 2015;57:406-413		
2015	Janeczko et al. Evaluation of Renal Function in Pediatric Patients After Treatment for Wilms' Tumor.  Adv Clin Exp Med. 2015;24 (3):497-504.		
2013	Cozzi et al. Renal function adaptation up to the fifth decade after treatment of children with unilateral renal tumor: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2013;60:1534-1538.		
2013	Dekkers et al. Long-Term Nephrotoxicity in Adult Survivors of Childhood Cancer. <i>Clin J Am Soc Nephrol</i> . 2013;8:922-9.		
2013	Mulder et al. Glomerular function time trends in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: a longitudinal study. <i>Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.</i> 2013;22:1736-46.		
2012	Cozzi et al. Chronic kidney disease in children with unilateral renal tumor. Pediatric urology. 2012;187:1800-5.		
2012	Knijnenburg et al. Renal function and elevated blood pressure in long-term childhood cancer survivors. <i>Clin J Am Soc nephrol</i> . 2012;7:1416-27.		
2011	Stefanowicz et al. Glomerular filtration rate and prevalence of chronic kidney disease in Wilms' tumour survivors. <i>Pediatr nephrol</i> . 2011:26;759-766		
2010	Skinner et al. Glomerular Toxicity Persists 10 Years After Ifosfamide Treatment in Childhood and Is Not Predictable by Age or Dose. <i>Pediatr Blood Cancer</i> . 2010; 54: 983-98.		

2009	Oberlin et al. Long-term evaluation of ifosfamide-related nephrotoxicity in children. <i>J Clin Oncol.</i> 2009;27:5350-5355.
2009	Skinner et al. Persistent nephrotoxicity during 10-year follow-up after cisplatin or carboplatin treatment in childhood: relevance of age and dose as risk factors. <i>European Journal of Cancer</i> . 2009;45:3213-3219.
2008	Grönroos et al. Long-term follow-up of renal function after high-dose methotrexate treatment in children. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2008;51:535-539.
2008	Jones et al. Renal Late Effects in Children Treated for Cancer in Childhood: A Report from the Children's Oncology Group. <i>Pediatr Blood Cancer</i> . 2008;51:724-31.
2007	Grönroos et al. Long-term renal function following bone marrow transplantation. <i>Bone Marrow Transplantation</i> . 2007;39:717-723.
2007	Stohr et al. Nephrotoxicity of cisplatin and carboplatin in sarcoma patients: a report from the late effects surveillance system. <i>Pediatr Blood Cancer</i> . 2007;48:140-47.
2007	Stohr et al. Ifosfamide-induced nephrotoxicity in 593 sarcoma patients: a report from the late effects surveillance system. <i>Pediatr Blood Cancer</i> . 2007;48:447-52.
2005	Cozzi et al. Renal function adaptation in children with unilateral renal tumors treated with nephron sparing surgery or nephrectomy. The Journal of Urology. 2005;174:104-8.
2004	Yetgin et al. Evaluation of Kidney Damage in Patients With Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Long- Term Follow-Up: Value of Renal Scan. <i>Am J Hem.</i> 2004;77:132-139.
2002	Frisk et al. Renal function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children: a long-term prospective study. <i>Bone Marrow Transplant</i> . 2002;29:129-36.
2001	Patzer et al. Renal function in long-term survivors of stem cell transplantation in childhood. A prospective trial. <i>Bone marrow transplantation</i> . 2001;27:319-327.
1999	Rossi et al. Development of ifosfamide-induced nephrotoxicity: prospective follow-up in 75 patients. Medical and Pediatric Oncology. 1999;32:177-182.
1991	Brock et al. Partial reversibility of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in children. <i>J Pediatr</i> . 1991;118:531-4.
1991	Van Why et al. Renal insufficiency after bone marrow transplantation in children. Bone Marrow Transplant. 1991;7:383-8.

# Evidence from evidence-based guidelines in other populations

Year	Bibliography
2024	Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) CKD Work Group. KDIGO 2024 Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease. <i>Kidney inter</i> . 2024;105 (Suppl 4S); S117-S314
2021	Delgado et al. A Unifying Approach for GFR Estimation: Recommendation of the NFK-ASN Task Force on Reassessing the Inclusion of Race in Diagnosing Kidney Disease. <i>JASN</i> . 2021;32:2994-3015
2020	Unger et al. International Society of Hypertension. Global hypertension practice guideline. Hypertension. 2020;75:1334-57
2019	NICE. Hypertension in adults: diagnosis and Management. Clinical guideline. Published: 24 August 2011, http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg127. Last updated august 2019.
2018	Tobe et al. Diabetes Canada Clinical Practice Guidelines Expert Committee. Treatment of hypertension. <i>Canadian Journal of Diabetes</i> . 2018:S186-189.
2018	Williams et al. The Task Force for the management of arterial hypertension of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) and the European Society of Hypertension (ESH). 2018 ESC/ESH Guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension. <i>European Heart Journal</i> . 2018;39:3021-3104 doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehy339
2017	Flynn et al. American Academy of Pediatrics. Clinical practice guideline for screening and management of high blood pressure in children and adolescents. <i>Pediatrics</i> . 2017;140:e20171904
2017	Whelton PK et al. The American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. 2017 ACC/AHA/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/AGS/APhA/ASH/ASPC/NMA/PCNA guideline for the prevention, detection, evaluation, and management of high blood pressure in adults. <i>Hypertension</i> . 2018;71:e13-e115. DOI: 10.1161/HYP.0000000000000065
2017	De Boer et al. American Diabetes Association. Diabetes and Hypertension: A position statement by the American Diabetes Association. <i>Diabetes Care</i> . 2017;40:1273-1284

Dionne et al. Hypertension Canada Guideline Committee. Hypertension Canada's 2017 Guidelines
for the Diagnosis, Assessment, Prevention and Treatment of Pediatric Hypertension. <i>Canadian</i>
Journal of Cardiology. 2017; 33: 577-585
Lurbe et al. 2016 European Society of Hypertension guidelines for the management of high blood
pressure in children and adolescents. <i>J Hypertens</i> . 2016;34:1887-920
James et al. Evidence-based guideline for the management of high blood pressure in adults. Eighth
Joint National Committee (JNC 8). <i>JAMA</i> . 2014; 311(5): 507-520
Weber et al. Clinical practice guideline for the management of hypertension in the community, a
statement by the American Society of Hypertension and the International Society of Hypertension.
The Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2014;16:14-26
Hoorn et al. Dutch guideline for the management of electrolyte disorders – 2012 revision. <i>The</i>
Netherlands Journal of Medicine. 2013;71:153-165
Johnson et al. CARI Guidelines. Diagnosis, classification and staging of chronic kidney disease. Early
Chronic Kidney Disease. 2012:1-31
Phoon et al. CARI guidelines. Medical therapies to reduce chronic kidney disease progression and
cardiovascular risk: antihypertensive agents. Early chronic kidney disease. 2012; 1-24
Toussaint N et al. CARI Guidelines. Screening for early chronic kidney disease. Early Chronic Kidney
Disease. 2012: 1-32
Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN). Diagnosis and management of chronic kidney
disease, a national clinical guideline. 2008. Available at
www. <b>sign</b> .ac.uk/guidelines/published/numlist.html
Vanholder et al. Chronic Kidney Disease in Adults: UK Guidelines for Identification, Management
and Referral. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2006;21:1776-7

## **Evidence tables**

# Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
		nephrectomy in childhoo  Treatment	d: a literature review. Nephrology. 2018;23:397-404.  Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Study design Treatment era	Participants	Treatment	Wain outcomes	Additional remarks	
Years of follow-up					
•	22	Manharatana	Outropy definitions	Characteristics	
Study design:	22 papers included	Nephrectomy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
Systematic review, meta-	reporting on glomerular	unilateral	No defined outcome definitions of abnormal for each paper,	- Large combined sample size of	
analysis	function in adolescent and	nephrectomy	descriptive combined outcomes	reviewed papers	
	adults who underwent	1035/1035 (100%)	1. Renal dysfunction (GFR <90/ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )	- Long term follow	
<u>Treatment era:</u>	nephrectomy during		2. Hypertension		
NM, included articles	childhood (oncological and	Chemotherapy: NM	3. Albuminuria	<u>Limitations:</u>	
published between 1985 –	non-oncological)			- Unknown treatment details	
2015		RT renal area: NM	Results for <30 yrs or ≥ 30 yrs at time of follow-up	aside from nephrectomy.	
	Group-non: nephrectomy			- Outcome definitions not	
Follow-up:	for non-oncological causes		Results	specified	
Follow up spanned 0.06-	(7 articles)		Renal dysfunction	- Heterogeneity of included	
32 years across all	Group-onc: nephrectomy		Group-onc Group-onc	studies	
oncology papers reviewed	for oncological causes (15		<30 yrs: 97/398 (24%)	- No information regarding risk	
	articles)		≥ 30 yrs: 74/178 (41%)	factors	
			P < 0.0001		
	Type and number of			Risk of bias	
	participants:		Group-non	A. Selection bias: unclear	
	A total of 1035 pts in 22		<30 yrs: 32/269 (14.4%)	Reason: not reported for each	
	articles		≥ 30 yrs: 46/120 (38.3%)	article in the review	
	Group-non: 416 pts		P < 0.0001		
	Group-onc: 619 pts			B. Attrition bias: low risk	
	·		Group-onc vs group-non <30 yrs p= 0.07	Reason: Long term follow up for	
	Diagnoses:		Group-onc vs group-non ≥30 yrs p= 0.63	>75% of patients included	
	Unilateral Nephrectomy for		0 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -		
	"oncologic causes", not		Total <30 yrs (20.3%) vs ≥30 yrs (40%) p= 0.0001	C. Detection bias: unclear	
	further specified		, . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Reason: No descriptions of how	
	'		<u>Hypertension</u>	measurements of outcomes of	
	Age at diagnosis:		Group-onc	each paper were assessed	
	childhood, not further		<30 yrs: 28/369 (7.5%)		
	specified		≥ 30 yrs: 27/146 (18.4%)	D. Confounding: high risk	

	P= 0.0007	Reason: Information on other
Age at follow-up:		prognostic treatment factors not
Range 2.1 – 49 yrs	Group-non	taken into account in analysis
	<30 yrs: 66/244 (27%)	
<u>Controls:</u>	≥ 30 yrs: 28/108 (25.6%)	
Not given for each	P= 0.89	
individual article reviewed		
Combined outcomes from	Group-onc vs group-non <30 yrs p< 0.001	
literature review of	Group-onc vs group-non ≥30 yrs	
oncology patients were	p > 0.05	
compared to the 416		
patients with unilateral	Total <30 yrs (15%) vs ≥30 yrs (21%) p= 0.02	
nephrectomy for non-		
oncologic causes identified	Albuminuria	
in 7 papers published from	Group-onc	
1985-2013.	<30 yrs FU: 60/283 (21%)	
Age at follow up range: 8.6-	≥ 30 yrs FU: 32/177 (18%)	
48 years. Length of Follow	P= 0.47	
up: 8.2-33 years		
	Group-non	
	<30 yrs FU: 63/256 (24%)	
	≥ 30 yrs FU: 33/101 (32.6%)	
	P= 0.14	
	Group-onc vs group-non <30 yrs p= 0.35	
	Group-onc vs group-non ≥30 yrs p= 0.007	
	5.55p 5.55p 11011 <b>200</b> y 10 p 6100 y	
	Total <30 yrs (22%) vs ≥30 yrs (23%) p>0.05	
Fortune 4. Many detailed associate as a soliton vialation and a	age in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline	ı

Footnote 1: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline. Abbreviations: GFR, glomerular filtration rate; NM, non-onc, non-oncology; not mentioned; onc, oncolyg; pts, patients; yrs, years.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Dekkers et al. Long-Term Nephrotoxicity in Adult Survivors of Childhood Cancer. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013;8:922-9.					
Study design	Participants	articipants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks			
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Cross-sectional cohort study	763 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5	75/763 (10%)	1. Decreased GFR:	Large study sample
	years since diagnosis, and aged ≥	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	GFR < 60 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (by	
Treatment era:	18 years at study entry. Eligible	51/763 (7%)	MDRD equation)	Risk of bias
1964-2005	cohort 885 CCS.	Carboplatin:	2. Proteinuria:	A. Selection bias: low risk
		16/763 (2%)	Microalbuminuria	Reason: the study group consisted
Follow-up:	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Cyclophosphamide:	U-ACR > 3.5 mg/mmol Cr	of more than 75% of the original
Median 18.3 yr (range 5.0–58.2)	ALL/T-NHL 216 (28.3%), AML 26	305/763 (39.9%)	(women) and > 2.5 mg/mmol Cr	cohort
	(3.4%), B-NHL 68 (8.9%), HL 80	MTX:	(men)	
	(10.5%), bone tumour 35 (4.6%),	319/763 (41.8%), details:	Macroalbuminuria U-ACR > 35	B. Attrition bias:
	renal tumour 85 (11.1%), NB 50	intrathecal 277 (29.8%), IV 236	mg/mmol Cr (women) and > 25	GFR: low risk
	(6.6%), LCH 14 (1.8%), germ cell	(30.9%), oral 250 (32.8%)	mg/mmol Cr (men)	Reason: the outcome was
	tumour 18 (2.4%), malignant	<u>Unilateral nephrectomy:</u>		assessed for more than 75% of
	mesenchymal tumour 67 (8.8%),	85/763 (11%)	GFR < 60 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	the study group
	brain tumour 76 (9.9%), other 28	RT renal area:	21/763 (2.8%)	
	(3.7%)	47/763 (6.2%), RT field:		Proteinuria: High risk
		abdominal 47 (6.2%), TBI 26	Risk factors decreased GFR	Reason: the outcome was
	Age at diagnosis:	(3.4%)	No hypertension at time of study,	assessed for less than 75% of the
	Median 7.3 yr (range 0.0-18.0)		adjusted mean 96, 95% CI 83.00 –	study group
			110.00	
	Age at follow-up:		Hypertension at time of study,	C. Detection bias: unclear
	Median 26.9 yr (17.8-65.8)		adjusted mean 96, 95% CI 82.00 -	Reason: unclear if the outcome
			109.00, p=0.82	assessors were blinded for
	Controls: NA			important determinants related
			No cisplatin adjusted mean 101,	to the outcome
			95%CI 89.00 – 113.00	
			Cisplatin ≤ 450 mg/ m² Adjusted	D. Confounding: low risk
			mean 96, 95%CI 82.00 - 109.00,	Reason: important prognostic
			P=0.54	factors were taken adequately
			Cisplatin > 450 mg/ m <sup>2</sup> Adjusted	into account
			mean 83, 95% CI 66.00 - 100.00,	
			p=0.004	
			No ifosfamide adjusted mean 98,	
			95% CI 85.00 – 112.00	
			Ifosfamide ≤ 16000 mg/m²	
			Adjusted mean 102, 95% CI	
			86.00 - 117.00, p= 0.42	
			Ifosfamide > 16000 mg/m <sup>2</sup>	
			Adjusted mean 88, 95% CI 73.00 -	

103.00, p= 0.02

	1		
		No carboplatin adjusted mean 94, 95% CI 81-106 Carboplatin adjusted mean 98, 95% CI 81.00 - 115.00, p=0.50  No cyclophosphamide Adjusted mean 96, 95% CI 82.00 − 110.00 Cyclophosphamide ≤ 3500 mg/m² Adjusted mean 96, 95% CI 83.00 - 110.00, p=0.98 Cyclophosphamide > 3500 mg/m² Adjusted mean 95, 95% CI 81.00 - 109.00, p=0.74  No MTX adjusted mean 97, 95% CI 84.00 - 110.00 MTX Adjusted mean 95, 95% CI 81.00 - 109.00, p=0.36  No TBI adjusted mean 93, 95% CI 81.00 − 106.00 TBI Adjusted mean 99, 95% CI 83.00 - 115.00, p=0.29  No nephrectomy/ no abdominal RT adjusted mean 106, 95% CI 95.00 -119.00 Nephrectomy, no abdominal RT, Adjusted mean 91, 95% CI 76.00 - 106.00, p <0.001	
		RT adjusted mean 106, 95%CI 95.00 -119.00 Nephrectomy, no abdominal RT, Adjusted mean 91, 95% CI 76.00 - 106.00, p <0.001 Abdominal RT, no nephrectomy	
		Adjusted mean 96, 95% CI 78.00 - 113.00, p=0.09 Nephrectomy and abdominal RT Adjusted mean 90, 95% CI 74.00 - 106.00, p <0.001	
		<u>Proteinuria</u> 56/496 (11.3%) Microalbuminuria	

	10/496 (2.0%) Macroalbuminuria
	Risk factors proteinuria
	Hypertension at time of study OR
	1.71, 95% CI 0.86 - 3.40, p > 0.05
	Cisplatin ≤ 450 mg/m² OR 1.73,
	95% CI 0.44 - 6.85, p > 0.05
	Cisplatin > 450 mg/m² OR 5.19,
	95% CI 1.21 - 22.21, p < 0.05
	Ifosfamide ≤ 16000 mg/m² OR
	1.35, 95% CI 0.34 - 5.33, p > 0.05
	Ifosfamide >16000 mg/m² OR
	1.49, 95% CI 0.49 - 4.54, p > 0.05
	Carboplatin OR 2.18, 95% CI 0.45 -
	10.54, p > 0.05
	Cyclophosphamide ≤ 3500 mg/m <sup>2</sup>
	OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.21 - 1.39,
	p > 0.05
	Cyclophosphamide > 3500 mg/m <sup>2</sup>
	OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.35 - 2.00,
	p > 0.05
	l '
	MTX OR 0.94, 95% CI 0.49 - 2.16,
	p > 0.05
	TBI OR 3.28, 95% CI 0.88 - 12.22,
	p > 0.05
	Nephrectomy, no abdominal RT
	OR 2.12, 95% CI 0.21 - 21.21,
	p > 0.05
	Abdominal RT, no nephrectomy
	OR 3.29, 95% CI 0.69 - 15.67,
	p > 0.05
	Nephrectomy and abdominal RT
	OR 3.14, 95% CI 1.02 - 9.69,
Footnote 1: Descible everlan in nations with Kniinenburg	p < 0.05

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Knijnenburg 2012 and Mulder 2013.

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; B-NHL, B-cell non Hodgkin lymphoma; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; Cr, creatinine; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; IV, intravenous; LCH, Langerhans cell histiocytosis; MDRD, modification of diet in renal disease; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; T-NHL; T-cell non Hodgkin lymphoma; U-ACR, urinary albumin to creatinine ratio; yr, year.

Diefpenbach et al. Late-onset kidney failure in survivors of childhood cancer: a report from the Chi	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Treatment era:   Study desism:   Type and number of participants:   Cisplatin: 2465/25,530 (4.6%)   Cisplatin: 2465/25,530 (9.7%)   Cisplatin: 2465/25,530 (9.						
Study design: Multi-institutional retrospective cohort study with prospective follow-up Fellow-up and number of participants: 25,530 CCS  Multi-institutional retrospective cohort study with prospective follow-up and provided failure of such study with prospective follow-up and the failure of such study with prospective follow-up and the failure of such study with prospective follow-up and such such such such such such such such		r ai ticipants	i i eatilieit	Wall outcomes	Additional Temarks	
Type and number of participants:   25,30 CCS   25,30						
Substitutional retrospective cohort study with prospective cohort study with prospective cohort study with prospective cohort study with prospective follow-up		Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide: 1168/25.530 (4.6%)	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
cohort study with prospective follow-up    Carboplatin NM   HD-cyclophosphamide; NM   Methotrexate; 4919/25,530 (19.3%) (1						
Diagnoses: Resp. no kidney failure   k		25,555 555		·		
Resp. no kidney failure   kidney failure   f	, , ,	Diagnoses:		` ' ' '		
Treatment era: 1970-1999   Failure   ALL 6542 (36%) / 42 (27%)   AML 911 (3%) / 8 (4%)   ALL 6542 (36%) / 42 (27%)   AML 911 (3%) / 8 (4%)   AML 911 (3%) / 8 (4%)   Chromour 4465 (15%) / 17 (8%)   Hodgkin lymphoma 3087 (11%) / 18 (8%)   Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%)   Ewing sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%)   Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%)   Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)   Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)   Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.						
ALL 6342 (36%) / 2 (27%)	Treatment era: 1970-1999				Limitations	
Median 22.4 years (IQR 17.4-28.8) Other leukemia 323 (3%) / 8 (4%) CNS tumoru 4465 (15%) / 17 (8%) Hodgkin lymphoma 3087 (11%) / 17 (8%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1223 (4%) / 15 (7%) Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Welliam 12.4 years (IQR 17.4-28.8) Other cancer treatment: At renal area: 12,361/25,530 Cancer treatment: Other cancer treatment: Attracycline: 10,460/25,530 Other cancer treatment: Alteroaccoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1223 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Age at mittil cancer diagnosis (yr) Age at mittil cancer diagnosis		ALL 6542 (36%) / 42 (27%)	Nephrectomy: 1999/25,530	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- self reported outcome	
CNS tumour 4465 (15%) / 17 (8%) Hodgkin lymphoma 3087 (11%) / 17 (8%) Other cancer treatment: Wilms tumour 2204 (8%) / 46 (21%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%) Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Ask (48.4%)  35-year cumulative incidence CCS (1.7% (95% C1 1.4-1.9), siblings 0.2 (195% C1 0.4-1.6) CCS 206/25,530. Siblings 10/5045 (10.5-1.5 (195% C1 0.9-1.5), siblings 0.2 (195%	Follow-up:	AML 911 (3%) / 8 (4%)	(7.8%) (unilateral)	Results		
CNS tumour 4465 (15%) / 17 (8%) Hodgkin lymphoma 3087 (11%) / 17 (8%) Other cancer treatment: Wilms tumour 2204 (8%) / 46 (21%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%) Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Ask (48.4%)  35-year cumulative incidence CCS (1.7% (95% C1 1.4-1.9), siblings 0.2 (195% C1 0.4-1.6) CCS 206/25,530. Siblings 10/5045 (10.5-1.5 (195% C1 0.9-1.5), siblings 0.2 (195%	Median 22.4 years (IQR 17.4-28.8)	Other leukemia 323 (3%) / 8 (4%)	RT renal area: 12,361/25,530	Late-onset kidney failure	Risk of bias	
17 (8%) Wilns tumour 2204 (8%) / 46 (21%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Dither cancer treatment: Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 (41.0%)  Other cancer treatment: Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 (41.0%)  Cic 206/25,530. Siblings 10/5045  Risk factors late-onset kidney failure Male vs female OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-1.9 Race/ethinicity Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-1.9 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-1.9 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs Known genitourinary condition vs Known genitourinary condition vs		CNS tumour 4465 (15%) / 17 (8%)		35-year cumulative incidence CCS	A. Selection bias: unclear	
Wilms tumour 2204 (8%) / 46 (21%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Wilms tumour 2204 (8%) / 46 (21%) (41.0%)  Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 (At 1.0%)  Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 (At 1.0%)  Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 (At 1.0%)  Brisk factors late-onset kidney failure Male vs female OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-1.0  Age Act diagnosis: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-1.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.3  Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 CCS 206/25,530. Siblings 10/5045 Reason: outcome was assessed in more than 75% of study group on the feath of the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-1.5  Age at follow-up:  Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530 CCS 206/25,530. Siblings 10/504 Reason: outcome was assessed in more than 75% of study group on the feath of the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome assessors were blinded for important dete		Hodgkin lymphoma 3087 (11%) /		1.7% (95% CI 1.4-1.9), siblings 0.2	Reason: unclear if study group	
(21%) Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%) Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs  (41.0%)  Risk factors late-onset kidney failure Male vs female OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-1.9 Race/ethincity Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9- 3.5 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9- 3.5 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.4-1.6 Other vs non-hispanice white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 215 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 Xnown genitourinary condition vs  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs			Other cancer treatment:		consists of more than 75% original	
Neuroblastoma 1922 (7%) / 19 (8%)  Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%)  Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		Wilms tumour 2204 (8%) / 46	Anthracycline: 10,460/25,530	CCS 206/25,530. Siblings 10/5045	cohort	
(8%) Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Whispanic white or 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-3.3 (2.9) Race/ethinicity Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.3 (2.0-10.9) Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.3 (2.0-10.9) Reason: outcome was assessed in more than 75% of study group 0.9-1.9  C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome of the out		(21%)	(41.0%)			
Soft tissue sarcoma 1744 (6%) / 10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Osteosarcoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Whispanic white OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-1.9  Race/ethinicity Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.5  Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.4-1.6 Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 215 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Male vs female OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.9-1.9  C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome  D. Confounding: low risk Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		1			<u> </u>	
10 (4%) Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Osteosarcoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs  Osteosarcoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.4-1.6 Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3		1 ` '				
Ewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Osteosarcoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Bewing sarcoma 2061 (7%) / 23 (10%) Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Race/ethinicity Non-hispanic black vs non hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  C. Detection bias: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome  Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-1.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.9-2.0  5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5  ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs				•	more than 75% of study group	
Consoring   Cons		1				
Osteosarcoma 727 (2%) / 7 (3%) Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs  hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.9- 3.5 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 1.8, 95% CI 0.4-1.6 Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Other vs non-hispanic white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs						
Other bone cancer 1233 (4%) / 15 (7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs important determinants related to the outcome  3.5 Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.4-1.6 Other vs non-hispanice white OR 1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 215 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs						
Hispanic/latino vs non-hispanic white OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.4-1.6  Age at diagnosis:  Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs						
white OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.4-1.6  Age at diagnosis:  Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs					l ·	
Age at diagnosis: Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		(7%)			to the outcome	
Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)  1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5  Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account  4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0  5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs						
Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs				· ·		
Age at follow-up: Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow- up.  Age at initial cancer diagnosis (yr) 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		Median 6.1 years (IQR 3.0-12.4)		1.2, 95% CI 0.5-2.5		
Follow-up until development primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow- up.  Follow-up until development 4-9 vs 0-3 OR 1.4, 95% CI 0.9-2.0 5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		Age at follow up:		Ago at initial agrees diagrants in (in)		
primary outcome, death, or most recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  5-14 vs 0-3 OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.5-1.5 ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs					into account	
recent questionnaire completion (censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  ≥15 vs 0-3 OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs				· ·		
(censoring). Total 35 year follow-up.  Medical comorbidities Known genitourinary condition vs		1		,		
up.  Medical comorbidities  Known genitourinary condition vs				213 V3 U 3 ON 1.7, 93/0 CI 0.9-3.3		
Known genitourinary condition vs				Medical comorbidities		
		~P.				
		Controls:		none OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.7-4.1		

5,045 siblings	Diabetes vs none OR 2.2, 95% CI
Median age 6.7 years (IQR 3.0-	1.2-4.2
13.2)	Hypertension during follow-up
13.2)	and no nephrectomy vs none OR
	5.9, 95% CI 3.3-10.5
	Hypertension during follow-up
	and prior nephrectomy vs none
	OR 14.4, 95% CI 7.1-29.4
	OK 14.4, 55% CI 7.1 25.4
	Treatment exposures
	Anthracycline dose (mg/m²)
	0.1-249 vs none OR 1.5, 95% CI
	1.0-2.3
	≥250 vs none OR 1.6, 95% CI 1.0-
	2.6
	Cisplatin dose (mg/m²)
	0.1-499 vs none OR 1.6, 95% CI
	0.8-2.9
	≥500 vs none OR 1.5, 95% CI 0.7-
	3.0
	Ifosfamide dose (g/m²)
	0.1-59 vs none OR 2.4, 95% CI 1.3-
	4.6
	≥60 vs none OR 3.0, 95% CI 1.0-
	9.2
	Methotrexate dose (IV, mg/m²)
	0.1-3999 vs none OR 0.6, 95% CI
	0.3-1.4
	≥4000 vs none OR 0.6, 95% CI 0.3-
	1.2
	Kidney dose from RT (Gy)
	0.1-9.9 vs none OR 0.8, 95% CI
	0.5-1.3
	10-14.9 vs none OR 1.6, 95% CI
	0.8-3.3
	≥15 vs none OR 4.0, 95% CI 2.1-
	7.4

Unilateral nephrectomy vs none
OR 1.9, 95% CI 1.0-3.4
Subsequent malignant neoplasm
(SMN)
Non-renal SMN vs none OR 1.2,
95% CI 0.5-3.3
Renal SMN vs none OR 15.1, 95%
CI 4.2-55.0
CI 4.2 55.0
Alternative model including
ifosfamide with platinum agents
(ref no ifosfamide or platinum)
Platinum agent only OR 1.5, 95%
CI 0.8-2.7
Ifosfamide only OR 2.6, 95% CI
1.2-5.7
Ifosfamide and platinum agent OR
3.8, 95% CI 1.8-8.0

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; IQR, interquartile range; IV, intravenous; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; OR, odds ratio; ref, reference; resp, respectively; RT, radiotherapy; SMN, subsequent malignant neoplasm; vs, versus; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Dietz et al. Solid organ transplantation after treatment for childhood cancer: a retrospective cohort analysis from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. Lancet Oncol. 2019;20:1420-31.						
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design: retrospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:		
study	Total CCSS cohort: 13,318	Cisplatin 604/11595 (3.4%)	Solid organ (kidney)	- linkage of two large databases		
	survivors treated before the age	Cyclophosphamide 5132/11554	transplantation	- clear methods		
<u>Treatment era:</u> 1970 – 1986	of 21 yrs for childhood cancer and	(44.4%)				
	who survived at least 5 yrs after	Ifosfamide 62/11602 (0.5%)	<u>Results</u>	<u>Limitations</u>		
Follow-up: follow-up until Dec 31,	diagnosis.	MTX iv or im 2501/11574 (21.6%)	Kidney transplantation	-		
2013			50 received			
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	RT renal area:	21 waiting list	Risk of bias		
	Leukemia 4502 (33.8%)	Kidney		A. Selection bias: low risk		
	CNS tumour 1639 (12.3%)	No 3849 (34.1%)	Cumulative incidence after 35 yrs	Reason: Study group consisted of		
	Hodgkin lymphoma 1846 (13.9%)	>0-10 Gy 6832 (60.4%)	for kidney transplantation or	more than 75% of original cohort		

	T		1
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 1022	>10-20 gy 546 (4.8%)	being on waiting list = 0.49 %,	
(7.7%)	>20 Gy 76 (0/7%)	95% CI 0.36 – 0.62.	B. Attrition bias: low risk
Kidney (Wilms') tumor 1162	Unknown 2015		Reason: Follow-up was complete
(8.7%)		5 year overall survival after kidney	for more than 75% of study group
Neuroblastoma 866 (6.5%)	TBI	transplantation was 93.5%, 95% CI	
Soft tissue sarcoma 1167 (8.8%)	No 11,196 (98.4%)	81.0 – 97.9	C. Detection bias: unclear
Bone tumor 1114 (8.4%)	Yes 185 (1.6%)		Reason: not applicable
	Unknown 1937	Risk factors kidney	
Age at diagnosis:		<u>transplantation</u>	D. Confounding: low risk
Median 6 yrs (IQR 3-13)	Nephrectomy:	Unilateral nephrectomy HR 4.2,	Reason: all important factors
0-4 yrs 5295 (39.8%)	Only reported from group that	95% CI 2.3-7.7, p <0.0001	were taken into account in MV
5-9 yrs 2922 (21.9%)	received kidney transplant (n=71,	Ifosfamide HR 24.9, 95% CI 7.4-	analyses
10-14 yrs 2687 (20.2%)	8 unknown)	83.5, p < 0.0001	
15-20 yrs 2414 (18.1%)	No 39 (62%)	TBI vs. no RT renal area HR 6.9,	
	Yes (unilateral) 24 (38%)	95% CI 2.3-21.1, p = 0.007	
Age at follow-up:		RT renal area	
Median 39 yrs (IQR 33 – 46)		>0-10 Gy vs. none HR 0.4, 95%CI	
7 unknown		0.2-0.7, p=0.0040	
< 20 yrs 612 (4.6%)		>10-15 Gy vs. none HR 1.6, 95%CI	
20-29 yrs 989 (7.4%)		0.6-4.0, p=0.35	
30-39 yrs 5147 (38.7%)		15-20 Gy vs. none HR 3.6, 95% CI	
40-49 yrs 4805 (36.1%)		1.5-8.5, p= 0.0041	
≥ 50 yrs 1758 (13.2%)		>20 Gy vs. none HR 4.6, 95% CI	
, ,		1.1-19.6, p= 0.040	
Controls: NA		MTX HR 0.6, 95% CI 0.3-1.5, p=	
		0.30	
		Age at diagnosis. p >0.05	
		Cisplatin, p > 0.10	
		1 71	
< 20 yrs 612 (4.6%) 20-29 yrs 989 (7.4%) 30-39 yrs 5147 (38.7%) 40-49 yrs 4805 (36.1%)		>10-15 Gy vs. none HR 1.6, 95%Cl 0.6-4.0, p=0.35 15-20 Gy vs. none HR 3.6, 95% Cl 1.5-8.5, p= 0.0041 >20 Gy vs. none HR 4.6, 95% Cl 1.1-19.6, p= 0.040 MTX HR 0.6, 95% Cl 0.3-1.5, p= 0.30 Age at diagnosis. p >0.05	

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study; CNS, central nervous system; Dec, december; Gy, gray; HR, hazard ratio; im, intramuscular; IQR, interquartile range; iv, intravenous; MTX, methotrexate; MV, multivariable; NA, not applicable; TBI, total body irradiation; yrs, years

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Frisk et al. Renal function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children: a long-term prospective study. Bone Marrow Transplant. 2002;29:129-36.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Chemotherapy:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Prospective once center cohort	40 patients, less than 18 years,	Prednisolone, teniposide,	1. Decreased GFR:	-clear methods for measuring
study	treated with autologous BMT. 26	daunorubicin, vincristine,	GFR < 70 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	renal function
	received TBI (TBI+), 14 did not	cyclophosphamide, cytarabin,	(estimated by single-injection	
Treatment era:	(TBI-)	busulfan. Details not stated.	clearance using 51Cr-EDTA,	<u>Limitations:</u>
1985-1997			except in the first year of the	- Gender was not taken into
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Nephrectomy:	program, when GFR	account in multivariable analysis
Follow-up:	TBI +: ALL 23, LBL 3,	No	was measured by endogenous	- Effect size multivariable risk
At least 6 months	TBI -: AML 9, HL.3 and LCAL 2		creatinine clearance)	analysis CCS treated without TBI
Median: 120 months (group TBI +)		RT renal area:		not mentioned.
Median: 54 months (group TBI -)	Age at diagnosis:	TBI: Single fraction, maximum	GFR < 70 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	- Short follow-up period
	Not known. Age at BMT:	dose to the kidneys 7.5 +/- 5%	7/26 (27%) after 6 months	
	TBI +: Median 8.4 yr (range 3.6-	(4/26 patients received		Risk of bias
	17.7)	fractionated TBI 12 Gy in 6	Risk factors decreased GFR	A. Selection bias: low risk
	TBI -: Median 13.2 yr (range 1.9 –	fractions, renal dose not known in	CCS treated with TBI:	Reason: the study group consisted
	17.9)	these patients)	Concomitant treatment with	of more than 75% of the original
			aminoglycosides and vancomycin,	cohort
	Age at follow-up:	Other:	Beta: 32mL/min/1.73m², 95%	
	NM	In the TBI+ group respectively 50,	CI 54 - 10, p < 0.01	B. Attrition bias: high risk
		29 and 29% received iv		Reason: After 1 year 75% of the
	Controls: Patients are their own	vancomycin, aminoglycosides or	CCS treated without TBI:	pts were studied, but the number
	controls (GFR before / after BMT)	both. In the TBI- the figures were	Concomitant treatment with	reduced quickly: at 2 years 60%
		42, 62 and 42%	aminoglycosides and vancomycin,	were left, at 5 years 65%, 10 years
			p = 0.22	43%
				C. Detection bias: unclear
				Reason: unclear if the outcome
				assessors were blinded for
				important determinants related
				to the outcome
				D. Confounding: high risk
				Reason: Not all important
				prognostic factors (gender) were

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; BMT; bone marrow transplantation; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; LBL, lymphoblastic lymphoma; LCAL, large cell anaplastic lymphoma; NM; not mentioned; pts, patients; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation.

taken adequately into account

Green et al. Kidney function after treatment for childhood cancer: A report from the St. Jude Lifetime Cohort Study. JASN. 2021;32(4):983-93.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide:	Outcome definitions <sup>2</sup>	Strengths:	
cohort study	2,753 CCS	195/2753 (7.1%)	1. CKD stages 3-5 (based on CKD-	- large study sample	
		Cisplatin:	EPI 2012 equation including	- long follow-up period	
Treatment era: NM, see <sup>1</sup> for more	Diagnoses:	221/2753 (8.0%)	creatinine)	- clear description of cohort and	
details	ALL 934 (33.9%)	Carboplatin:	2. Proteinuria stages A2-A3 (based	outcome measures	
	AML 85 (3.1%)	135/2753 (4.9%)	on dipstick)	- supportive care drugs taken into	
Follow-up:	CNS tumor 259 (9.4%)	HD-cyclophosphamide:		account in multivariable analyses	
At least 10 years from diagnosis.	Ewing sarcoma family of tumors	934/2739 (33.9%)	<u>Results</u>	- dosimetry of radiotherapy taken	
Median 23.2 years from diagnosis	88 (3.2%)	HD-methotrexate:	CKD stages 3-5	into account in analyses	
(IQR 17.6 – 29.7)	Hodgkin lymphoma 340 (12.4%)	747/2753 (27.1%)	57/2693 (2.1%)		
	Neuroblastoma 122 (4.4%)	Nephrectomy:		<u>Limitations:</u>	
	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 200	204/2753 (7.4%)	Risk factors CKD stages 3-5	- potential selection bias (more	
	(7.3%)	RT renal area: 439/2753 (16.0%)	4 models based on volume of	Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma	
	Osteosarcoma 108 (3.9%)	Percentage of total renal mass	kidney irradiated (V5, V10, V15 or	and ALL survivors in participant	
	Other 348 (12.6%)	for:	V20 Gy)	group)	
	Rhabdomyosarcoma 91 (3.3%)	- V5: 367 percentage >0			
	Wilms tumor 178 (6.5%)	- V10: 359 percentage >0	- RT only significantly increased	Risk of bias	
		- V15: 249 percentage >0	the odds in models V5 or V10	A. Selection bias: high risk	
	Age at diagnosis:	- V20: 197 percentage >0	(volume of kidney irradiated ≥5 or	Reason: study group consists of	
	Median 7.3 years (IQR3.3 – 13.2)		≥10 Gy).	62% original cohort and more	
		Other nephrotoxic medication	V5 (per 1%): OR 1.02, 95%CI 1.01-	Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma	
	Age at follow-up:	Current ACI 133/2645 (4.8%)	1.02	and ALL survivors in participant	
	Media 31.4 years (IQR 25.8 – 37.8)	Current ARB 26/2652 (0.9%)	V10 (per 1%): OR 1.02, 95%CI	group vs. non-participant group	
		Ever cacineurin inhibitor 58/2751	1.01-1.02		
	Controls: NA	(2.1%)	V15 (per 1%): OR 1.01, 95%CI	B. Attrition bias: low risk	
		Aminoglycoside 1069/2753	1.00-1.02	Reason: outcome was assessed in	
		(38.8%)	V20 (per 1%): OR 1.01, 95%CI	98% of study group	
			0.99-1.03		
				C. Detection bias: unclear	
			- Nephrectomy only significantly	Reason: unclear if the outcome	
			increased the odds in models V15	assessors were blinded for	
			or V20.	important determinants related	
				to the outcome	
			Other significant risk factors		
			mentioned below were significant	D. Confounding: low risk	
			in all 4 models.		

	T =
<u>V5 model</u>	Reason: important prognostic
Race/ethnicity others vs non-	factors were taken adequately
hispanic white OR 1.69, 95%CI	into account
0.85-3.36	
Age at evaluation (per year) OR	
1.07, 95%CI 1.03-1.12	
Hypertension at time of study	
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 8.63, 95%CI	
4.19-17.75	
Ifosfamide (per 1000 mg/m²) OR	
1.04, 95% CI 1.02-1.05	
Cisplatinum (per 100 mg/m²) OR	
1.44, 95%CI 1.25-1.65	
Carboplatinum (per 100 mg/m²)	
OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06 (p<0.05)	
CNI use ever OR 4.60, 95%CI 1.48-	
14.30	
RT V5 (per 1%) OR 1.02, 95%CI	
1.01-1.02	
V10 model	
Race/ethnicity others vs non-	
hispanic white OR 1.72, 95%CI	
0.86-3.41	
Age at evaluation (per year) OR	
1.08, 95%Cl 1.04-1.12	
Hypertension at time of study	
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 8.72, 95%CI	
4.25-17.92	
Ifosfamide (per 1000 mg/m²) OR	
1.04, 95% CI 1.02-1.05	
Cisplatinum (per 100 mg/m²) OR	
1.44, 95%CI 1.25-1.65	
Carboplatinum (per 100 mg/m²)	
OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06 (p<0.05)	
CNI use ever OR 4.61, 95%CI 1.42-	
14.92	
RT V10 (per 1%) OR 1.02, 95%CI	
1.01-1.02	
<u>V15 model</u>	

Race/ethnicity others vs non-
hispanic white OR 1.81, 95%CI
0.91-3.60
Age at evaluation (per year) OR
1.08, 95%CI 1.04-1.12
Hypertension at time of study
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 8.43, 95%CI
4.10-17.31
Nephrectomy (Yes/No) OR 3.55,
95%CI 1.47-8.56
Ifosfamide (per 1000 mg/m²) OR
1.04, 95% CI 1.02-1.05
Cisplatinum (per 100 mg/m²) OR
1.43, 95%CI 1.24-1.64
Carboplatinum (per 100 mg/m²)
OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06 (p<0.05)
CNI use ever OR 17.51, 95%CI
6.16-49.77
RT V15 (per 1%) OR 1.01, 95%CI
1.00-1.02
V20 model
Race/ethnicity others vs non-
hispanic white OR 1.83, 95%CI
0.92-3.64
Age at evaluation (per year) OR
1.08, 95%CI 1.04-1.13
Hypertension at time of study
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 8.39, 95%Cl
4.08-17.25
Nephrectomy (Yes/No) OR 3.74,
95%CI 1.56-8.94
Ifosfamide (per 1000 mg/m²) OR
1.04, 95% CI 1.02-1.05
Cisplatinum (per 100 mg/m²) OR
1.43, 95%CI 1.24-1.64
Carboplatinum (per 100 mg/m²)
OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06 (p<0.05)
CNI use ever OR 17.59, 95%CI
6.19-50.05
C0.12-51.0

RT V20 (per 1%) OR 1.01, 95%Cl 0.99-1.03  Not included in multivariable model based on Elastic Net:  - HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Dose of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3 Higher percentages of the kidney
Not included in multivariable model based on Elastic Net:  - HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2-A
model based on Elastic Net:  - HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
model based on Elastic Net:  - HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
model based on Elastic Net:  - HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- HD-methotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- HD-cyclophosphamide - Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- Current use ACEI - Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- Current use ARB - Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- Aminoglycoside - Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- Doses of abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
abelcet/ambisome - Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
- Doses of amphotericin  Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
Proteinuria stages A2-A3 160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
160/2693 (5.9%)  Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
Risk factors proteinuria stages A2- A3
<u>A3</u>
<u>A3</u>
Higher percentages of the kidney
exposed to V5, V10, V15, V20-Gy
radiation were not associated
with increased odds.
V5 model
Sex (men vs. women) OR 1.43,
95%CI 1.00-2.04
Race/ethnicity others vs non-
hispanic white OR 2.34, 95%CI
1.59-3.44
BMI ≥25-30 vs. >13<25 OR 0.65,
95%CI 0.39-1.09
BMI ≥30 vs. >13<25 OR 1.51,
95%CI 0.98-2.31
Hypertension at time of study
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 2.62, 95%Cl
1.81-3.79
Diabetes Mellitus grade ≥ 2 vs <2
OR 1.19, 95%CI 0.70-2.02
Nephrectomy (Yes/No) OR 2.21,
95%CI 1.25-3.90

Doses of abelcet/ambisome (per
dose) OR 1.03, 95%CI 0.99-1.06
Doses of amphotericin B (per
dose) OR 1.02, 95%CI 1.00-1.04, p
=0.02
RT V5 (per 1%) OR 1.00, 95%CI
1.00-1.01
1.00-1.01
V10 (per 1%): OR 1.00, 95%Cl
1.00-1.01
V15 model
Sex (men vs. women) OR 1.42,
95%Cl 1.00-2.03
Race/ethnicity others vs non-
hispanic white OR 2.32, 95%CI
1.58-3.41
BMI ≥25-30 vs. >13<25 OR 0.65,
95%CI 0.39-1.08
BMI ≥30 vs. >13<25 OR 1.50,
95%CI 0.98-2.30
Hypertension at time of study
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 2.63, 95%Cl
1.82-3.81
Diabetes Mellitus grade ≥ 2 vs <2
OR 1.19, 95%CI 0.70-2.01
Nephrectomy (Yes/No) OR 2.37,
95%CI 1.38-4.07
Doses of abelcet/ambisome (per
dose) OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06
Doses of amphotericin B (per
dose) OR 1.02, 95%CI 1.01-1.04
V15 (per 1%): OR 1.01, 95%Cl
1.00-1.02
V20 model
Sex (men vs. women) OR 1.41,
95%CI 0.99-2.01
Race/ethnicity others vs non-
hispanic white OR 2.31, 95%CI
1.57-3.39

BMI ≥25-30 vs. >13<25 OR 0.65,
95%CI 0.39-1.09
BMI ≥30 vs. >13<25 OR 1.51,
95%CI 0.99-2.32
Hypertension at time of study
grade ≥2 vs. <2 OR 2.61, 95%CI
1.80-3.77
Diabetes Mellitus grade ≥ 2 vs <2
OR 1.19, 95%CI 0.70-2.01
Nephrectomy (Yes/No) OR 2.36,
95%CI 1.37-4.05
Doses of abelcet/ambisome (per
dose) OR 1.03, 95%CI 1.00-1.06
Doses of amphotericin B (per
dose) OR 1.02, 95%CI 1.01-1.04
V20 (per 1%): OR 1.01, 95%CI
1.00-1.03
1.00-1.03
Not included in multivariable
model based on Elastic Net:
- Ifosfamide
- HD-methotrexate
- HD-inetriotrexate - HD-cyclophosphamide
- HD-cyclophosphamide - Ifosfamide
- Cisplatinum
- Carboplatin
- Current use of ACEI
- Current use of ARB
- Aminoglycoside
- CNI use ever  Abbreviations: 95%CL 95% confidence interval: ACEL angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: ALL acute lymphoblastic leukemia: ARR angiotensin recentor blocker: AML acute myel

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; ACEI, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; ARB, angiotensin receptor blocker; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; BMI, body mass index; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD, chronic kidney disease; CNI, calcineurin inhibitor; CNS, central nervous system; HD, high-dose; IQR, interquartile range; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned, OR, odds ratio.

Footnote 1: Hudson et al. Prospective medical assessment of adults surviving childhood cancer: study design, cohort characteristics and feasibility of the St. Jude Lifetime Cohort Study Footnote 2: Stages based on KDIGO 2024 guideline.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Jones et al. Renal Late Effects in Children Treated for Cancer in Childhood: A Report from the Children's Oncology Group. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2008;51:724-31.					
Study design	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

Study design: systematic review	42 articles included	Ifosfamide: 14/42 studies	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
		Cisplatin/carboplatin: 8/42	GFR: abnormal value not defined	- Comprehensive search
Treatment era: 1970-2004	Type and number of participants:	studies	in most studies, but <80 or <90	
	Unknown	Methotrexate: 2/42 studies	ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> in two papers.	<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: Variable by		RT renal area: 5/42 studies	Another paper defined this as SCr	- Lack of uniform inclusion criteria
manuscript reviewed, not	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Nephrectomy: 12/42 studies	>3x normal.	(age, therapy, cancer type),
precisely stated	42 articles on the topic of late			assessment and follow up
	effects of childhood cancer,		Microalbuminuria: value not	duration across studies
	reviewed as part of the COG LTFU		defined	- No risk of bias assessment
	Guidelines (kidney)			
			Decreased GFR	Risk of bias
	Age at diagnosis: Variable (ranges		Prevalence 12 - 92 %	A. Selection bias: unclear
	from <3 to >10 years)			Reason: Insufficient information
			Risk factors ifosfamide	provided to determine if the study
	Age at follow-up: Variable (not all		nephrotoxicity (7 studies)	group of included articles was
	follow-up intervals given)		Cumulative dose >60-100 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5	representative
			studies)	
	Controls: In one paper, children		Age <3-5 years (2 studies)	B. Attrition bias: unclear
	undergoing nephrectomy for WT		Concurrent or previous platinum	Reason: Insufficient information
	were compared with children		therapy (2 studies)	provided to determine if
	undergoing nephrectomy for non-		Renal irradiation (1 study)	outcome was assessed for more
	malignant disease		Unilateral nephrectomy (1 study)	than 75% of the study group of
	(hydronephrosis). In another		Hydronephrosis (1 study)	included articles
	paper, children undergoing			
	nephrectomy for WT +/- RT.		<u>Microalbuminuria</u>	C. Detection bias: unclear
	Otherwise, no controls.		Prevalence 5-84% of children	Reason: Blinding not mentioned
			after nephrectomy in 2 studies.	
			No mention of microalbuminuria	D. Confounding: unclear
			relative to other therapies	Reason: No information provided
				whether risk analyses were
				adjusted for important
				confounding factors
Footnote 1: More detailed results res	tarding rick factors are shown in the or	vidence table of the included studies:	for this guidalina	

Footnote 1: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline

Abbreviations: COG LTFU Guidelines, Childhood Oncology Group Long Term Follow-Up Guidelines; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; RT, radiotherapy; Scr, serum creatinine; WT, Wilms tumor.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
Knijnenburg et al. Renal function and elevated blood pressure in long-term childhood cancer survivors. Clin J Am Soc nephrol. 2012;7:1416-27.				
Study design	Participants	articipants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks		
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				

Study design:

Cross-sectional cohort study

Treatment era:

1966-2003

Follow-up:

Median 12.1 yr (range 7.8-17.5)

Type and number of participants:

Described study group 1442 CCS ≥ 5 years after diagnosis, of whom 1313 with a renal function test. Out of described cohort 896 treated with nephrotoxic therapy, 417 without nephrotoxic therapy.

Diagnoses:

Tone tumours 108 (7.5%), hepatic tumours 20 (1.4%), germ cell tumours 52 (3.6%), renal tumours 207(14.4%), soft tissue sarcoma 153 (10.6%), NB 96 (6.7%), retinoblastoma 13 (0.9%), CNS tumour 85 (5.9%), leukemia 376 (26.1%), lymphoma 302 (20.9%), other 30 (2.1%).

Age at diagnosis:

Median 5.9 yr (range 2.9-10.9)

Age at follow-up:

Median 19.3 yr (range 15.6-24.5)

Controls: NA

Ifosfamide:

202/1442 (14.0%)

Cisplatin:

112/1442 (7.8%)

Carboplatin:

111/1442 (7.7%)

HD cyclophosphamide:

124/1442 (8.6%)

HD MTX:

368/1442 (25.5%)

Nephrectomy:

212/1442 (14.7%)

RT renal area:

125/1442 (8.7%), RT field: abdominal 103 (7.1%), TBI 22 (1.5%) Outcome definitions

1. Decreased GFR:

GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m² (up to 18 years Schwartz formula, adults CKD-EPI formula)

2. Proteinuria Albuminuria based on dipstick

GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m<sup>2</sup> 62/1313 (4.7%)

Risk factors decreased GFR

Cumulative ifosfamide dose (per 10 g/ m²) OR 1.62, 95% CI 1.44 – 1.82. p < 0.05

Cumulative cisplatin dose (per 100 mg/m²) OR 1.29, 95% CI 1.08

- 1.54, p < 0.05

Cumulative carboplatin dose (per 100 mg/m²) OR 1.03, 95

% CI 1.00 - 1.07, p > 0.05

HD-cyclophosphamide (no/yes) (≥1 g/m² per course) OR

7.08, 95% CI 2.72 - 18.45, p < 0.05 HD-MTX (no/yes) (≥ 1 g/m² per course) OR 0.60, 95% CI 0.19 - 1.

85. p > 0.05

Nephrectomy (no/yes) OR 8.56, 95% CI 3.42 - 21.42, p < 0.05

TBI (no/yes) OR 1.72, 95% CI 0.20

- 15.13, p > 0.05

Abdominal RT (no/yes) OR 1.50, 95% CI 0.62 - 3.63, p > 0.05 Age at diagnosis (in years) OR

1.05, 95% CI 0.97 - 1.13, p > 0.05 Time since diagnosis (per 5 years) OR 1.3, 95% CI 1.04 - 1.72, p < 0.05

Male sex OR 38.4, 95%CI 11.0 -

134.4, p > 0.05

Eligible cohort 1845 CCS.

Strengths:

- Large study sample

- Additional multivariable risk analysis for mutually exclusive treatment groups.

Limitations:

- Proteinuria measured by dipstick.

Risk of bias

A. Selection bias: low risk

Reason: the study group consisted of more than 75% of the original

cohort

B. Attrition bias:

GFR: low risk

Reason: the outcome was assessed for more than 75% of

the study group

Proteinuria: low risk

Reason: the outcome was

assessed for more than 75% of

the study group

C. Detection bias: unclear

Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related

to the outcome

D. Confounding: low risk

Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately

into account

Mutually exclusive treatment groups:  Ifosfamide only OR 38.4, 95% CI 11.0 –134.4, p < 0.05 Cisplatin only OR 15.2, 95% CI 1.5	
Ifosfamide only OR 38.4, 95% CI 11.0 –134.4, p < 0.05 Cisplatin only OR 15.2, 95% CI 1.5	
11.0 –134.4, p < 0.05 Cisplatin only OR 15.2, 95% CI 1.5	
Cisplatin only OR 15.2, 95% CI 1.5	
Cisplatin only OR 15.2, 95% CI 1.5	
- 54.3, p < 0.05	
Carboplatin only OR 15.2, 95 % CI	
1.5 – 155.5, p < 0.05	
Platinum agents + ifosfamide OR	
37.9, 95% CI 10.0 – 144.2, p < 0.05	
HD-MTX only (≥ 1 g/m² per	
course) OR 2.0, 95% CI 0.4 – 11.8,	
p > 0.05	
Nephrectomy only OR 19.3, 95%	
CI 5.1 – 72.9, p < 0.05	
RT <sup>1</sup> only OR 4.5, 95% CI 0.5 - 41.7,	
p < 0.05	
Nephrectomy + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup>	
OR 108.6, 95% CI 18.1 – 651.1, p <	
0.05	
Nephrectomy + RT <sup>1</sup> OR 22.0, 95%	
CI 6.3 – 77.1, p < 0.05	
Nephrectomy + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup> +	
RT <sup>1</sup> OR 125.6, 95% CI 20.8 –	
757.1, p < 0.05	
RT <sup>1</sup> + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup> OR 21.7,	
95% CI 3.6 – 131.9, p < 0.05	
<u>Proteinuria</u>	
184/1269 (14.5%)	
104/1203 (14.3%)	
Risk factors proteinuria	
Cumulative ifosfamide dose (per	
10 g/m²) OR 1.34, 95% CI 1.23 -	
1.46, p < 0.05	
Cumulative cisplatin dose (per	
100 mg/m²) OR 0.95, 95% CI 0.81	
- 1.12, p > 0.05	
Cumulative carboplatin dose (per	
100 mg/m²) OR 1.02, 95% CI 1.00	
- 1.04, p > 0.05	

Т	
	HD-cyclophosphamide (no/yes) (≥
	1 g/m² per course) OR 0.82, 95%
	CI 0.43 - 1.57, p > 0.05
	HD-MTX (no/yes) (≥ 1 g/m² per
	course) OR 1.37, 95% CI 0.87 -
	2.14, p > 0.05
	Nephrectomy (no/yes) OR 1.70,
	95% CI 0.97 - 2.96, p > 0.05
	TBI (no/yes) OR 2.73, 95% CI 0.95
	- 7.90, p > 0.05
	Abdominal RT (no/yes) OR 1.10,
	95% CI 0.57 - 2.16, p > 0.05
	Age at diagnosis (in years) OR
	1.02, 95% CI 0.98 - 1.06, p > 0.05
	Time since diagnosis (per 5 years)
	OR 1.13, 95% CI 0.98 - 1.31,
	p > 0.05
	Male sex OR 0.80. 95%CI 0.58 –
	1.11, p > 0.05
	Mutually evaluation treatment
	Mutually exclusive treatment
	groups:
	Ifosfamide only OR 4.50, 95% CI
	2.44 – 8.31, p < 0.05
	Cisplatin only OR 2.20, 95% CI
	0.94 – 5.14, p > 0.05
	Carboplatin only OR 6.01, 95 % CI
	2.21 – 16.35, p < 0.05
	Platinum agents + ifosfamide OR
	2.12, 95% CI 1.03 – 4.63, p < 0.05
	HD-MTX only (≥ 1 g/m² per
	course) OR 1.59, 95% CI 0.94 –
	2.66, p > 0.05
	Nephrectomy only OR 1.55, 95%
	CI 0.77 – 3.09, p > 0.05
	RT <sup>1</sup> only OR 2.06, 95% CI 0.74 –
	5.73, p > 0.05
	Nephrectomy + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup>
	OR 6.67, 95% CI 2.01 – 22.14, p <
	0.05
	1 0.00

Nephrectomy + RT <sup>1</sup> OR 2.01, 95%
CI 0.98 – 4.11, p > 0.05
Nephrectomy + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup> +
RT <sup>1</sup> OR 5.35, 95% CI 1.27 – 22.63,
p < 0.05
RT <sup>1</sup> + chemotherapy <sup>2</sup> OR 1.76,
95% CI 0.49 – 6.29, p > 0.05

Footnote 1: abdominal radiotherapy and/or total body irradiation.

Footnote 2: chemotherapy included: high-dose cyclophosphamide, high-dose methotrexate, cisplatin, carboplatin, and/or ifosfamide.

Footnote 3: Possible overlap in patients with Dekkers 2013 and Mulder 2013.

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD-EPI, chronic kidney disease epidemiology collaboration; CNS, central nervous system; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NB, neuroblastoma; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
Kooijmans et al. Early and late adve	erse renal effects after potentially nep	hrotoxic treatment for childhood car	ncer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 201	9; Issue 3, art. No CD008944.
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	61 studies included (46	Cisplatin: 9/52 studies	Outcome definitions (as defined	Strengths:
Systematic review	prevalence, 6 prevalence & risk	Carboplatin: 15/52 studies	by authors):	- Comprehensive search strategy
	factors, 9 risk factors)	Ifosfamide: 21/52 studies	- chronic kidney disease	
Treatment era:		RT renal area: 44/52 studies	- decreased glomerular filtration	<u>Limitations:</u>
1931-2014	Characteristics of 52 studies	Nephrectomy: 44/52 studies	rate	- Heterogeneity of included
	included for prevalence:	Other treatment: 40/52 studies	- proteinuria	studies
Follow-up:	•		- hypophosphatemia	- No meta-analysis
Median or mean survival ≥ 1 yr	Type and number of participants:		- abnormal tubular phosphate	
after end treatment, if unknown	13,327 participants of interest.		reabsorption	Risk of bias
≥ 90% had to finished treatment	4,499 underwent renal function		- hypomagnesemia	A. Selection bias:
	testing.		- hypertension	Low risk 26/61 studies (42.6%)
				High risk 19/61 studies (31.1%)
	<u>Diagnoses</u> (n studies):		Chronic kidney disease (CKD)	Unclear 16/61 studies (26.2%)
	Only Wilms' tumor (n=39)		Prevalence 2.4-32%, studied in	
	Only renal tumor (n=2)		7/52 studies including 244	B. Attrition bias:
	Only sarcoma (n=3)		participants	CKD
	Only hepatoblastoma (n=1)			Low risk 6/7 studies (85.7%)
	Only leukemia/lymphoma (n=2)		Risk factors CKD: 1 study	Unclear 1/7 studies (14.3%)
	Only central nervous system		Increased risk for end-stage renal	
	malignancies (n=1)		disease in children with non-WT1	GFR
	Miscellaneous tumors (n=4)		syndromic Wilms' tumour, with	Low risk 35/36 studies (97.2%)
			predominant stromal histology,	High risk 1/36 studies (2.8%)

Age at diagnosis:	an age at diagnosis of less than 24	
Range 12 mo - 14 yr	months, and intralobar	Proteinuria
Range 12 mo - 14 yr		
	nephrogenic rests.	Low risk 23/23 studies (100%)
Age at follow-up:		
Range 3.6 - 29 yr	Decreased glomerular filtration	C. Detection bias:
	rate (GFR)	Unclear 61/61 studies (100%)
Controls: NA	Prevalence overall 0 – 73.7%,	
	studied in 36/52 studies, including	D. Confounding:
	432 participants	Low risk 8/15 studies (53.3%)
		High risk 6/15 studies (40.0%)
	Risk factors decreased GFR:	Unclear 1/15 studies (6.7%)
	5 studies	oncical 1, 13 stadies (0.770)
	Four studies found nephrectomy	
	and (HD) ifosfamide as risk	
	factors. The majority also	
	reported cisplatin as a risk factor.	
	Two studies showed an	
	association of a longer follow-up	
	period with glomerular	
	dysfunction. One study reported	
	concomitant treatment with	
	aminoglycosides and vancomycin	
	as risk factor in CCS receiving total	
	body irradiation (TBI).	
	, , ,	
	<u>Proteinuria</u>	
	Prevalence 3.5 – 84%, studied in	
	22/52 studies including 851	
	participants.	
	Risk factors proteinuria: 3 studies	
	Risk factors included HD cisplatin,	
	(HD) ifosfamide, TBI, and a	
	combination of nephrectomy and	
	abdominal RT. However, studies	
	were contradictory and	
	incomparable.	
	•	
	Hypertension	
	, pe. telloioii	

Prevalence 0 – 50%, studied in 30/52 studies, including 2464
Risk factors hypertension:  5 studies
Reported risk factors: 3 studies BMI, 2 studies older age at screening. Treatment-related risk
factors were abdominal RT and TBI, but studies were inconsistent.

Footnote 1: For the risk of bias, results of the Cochrane review are shown. Criteria for risk of bias assessment by Cochrane may slightly differ from the IGHG criteria.

Footnote 2: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline.

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; CKD, chronic kidney disease; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; mo, months; non-WT1; non Wilms tumor 1 gene; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunct	ion surveillance?			
Kooijmans et al. The Dutch Cl	hildhood Cancer Survivor Study (DCC	CSS)-LATER 2 kidney analysis e	xamined long-term glomerular dysfun	iction in childhood cancer
survivors. Kidney Int. 2022;10	2:1136-1146.			
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide:	Outcome definitions	Eligible cohort 1,881 CCS
multi-center study	1033 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5	301/1033 (29.1%)	1. Decreased eGFR (< 90	
	years since diagnosis, and aged ≥	HD-cyclophosphamide:	ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )	Strengths:
Treatment era: 1963-2001	18 years at study entry. Eligible	278/1033 (27.0%)	2. Albuminuria (urinary	- Large study sample
	cohort 1,881 CCS.	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	albumin:creatinine ratio ≥ 3	- Long follow-up period
Follow-up: Median 25.6 years		176/1033 (17.0%)	mgm/mol)	- Matched control group
(IQR 21.1-30.1)	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Carboplatin:		- Comprehensive assessment
	Leukemias 317 (30.7%),	152/1033 (14.7%)	<u>Results</u>	glomerular function
	lymphomas 79 (7.6%), CNS	Nephrectomy:	Decreased eGFR	
	tumors 62 (6.0%), neuroblastoma	272/1033 (26.3%)	226/943 (24.0%)	<u>Limitations:</u>
	65 (6.3%), retinoblastoma 1	RT renal area:		- only 58% of eligible cohort
	(0.3%), renal tumors 262 (25.4%),	177/1033 (17.4%)	Risk factors decreased eGFR	participated
	hepatic tumors 12 (1.2%), bone	Total body irradiation	Model dichotomous treatment	
	tumors 78 (7.6%), soft tissue	85/1033 (8.3%)	variables	Risk of bias
	sarcomas 52 (5.1%), other tumors	HSCT:	Nephrectomy OR 3.7, 95%CI 2.1 –	A. Selection bias: high risk
	13 (1.3%)	95/1033 (9.3%)	6.4	Reason: the study group consisted
			Abdominal RT OR 1.8, 95%CI 1.1 –	of less than 75% of the original
			2.9	cohort

Annual diamenta Naudian A.7	TDI OD 0 0 050/ CI 0 4 4 5	1
Age at diagnosis: Median 4.7	TBI OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.4 – 1.6	
years (IQR 1.3-8.1)	Ifosfamide OR 2.9, 95%CI 1.9 – 4.4	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	HD-cyclo OR 1.0, 95%CI 0.6 – 1.7	Reason: outcome was assessed
Age at follow-up: Median 32.0	Cisplatin OR 1.6, 95%CI 0.9 – 2.6	for more than 75% of the study
years (IQR 26.6-37.4)	Carboplatin OR 1.1, 95%CI 0.6 –	group
	2.0	
Controls: 500 age- and sex	Female sex OR 1.3, 95%CI 0.9 –	C. Detection bias: unclear
matched controls from Lifelines	1.9	Reason: unclear if the outcome
cohort study	Age at diagnosis OR 1.1, 95%CI	assessors were blinded for
	1.06 – 1.2	important determinants related
	Follow-up duration	to the outcome
	20-29 yr vs 10-19 yr OR 1.0, 95%Cl	
	0.6 – 1.6	D. Confounding: low risk
	≥30 yr vs 10-19 yr OR 2.7, 95%CI	Reason: important prognostic
	1.6 – 4.8	factors were taken adequately
	Hypertension at time of study visit	into account
	OR 2.5, 95%CI 1.6 – 3.9	
	Diabetes OR 0.7, 95%CI 0.3 – 1.8	
	Model 2 cumulative doses	
	Abdominal RT	
	<20 Gy vs none OR 2.5, 95%CI 1.2	
	-5.1	
	20-30 Gy vs none OR 1.0, 95%CI	
	0.5 – 2.0	
	>30 Gy vs none OR 2.1, 95%Cl 1.1	
	-3.8	
	p-trend 0.44	
	Ifosfamide (mg/m²)	
	≤ 12000 vs none OR 1.2, 95%CI	
	0.6 – 2.5	
	12001 – 42000 vs none OR 3.2,	
	95%CI 1.8 – 5.8	
	>42000 vs none OR 6.4, 95%CI 3.4	
	-12.2	
	p-trend 0.006	
	Cisplatin (mg/m²)	
	≤300 vs none OR 0.3, 95%CI 0.1 -	
	0.9	
<u>l</u>	0.5	J

<u></u>	
	301-500 vs none OR 1.0, 95%CI
	0.4 – 2.5
	>500 vs none OR 7.2, 95%CI 3.4 -
	15.2
	p-trend 0.15
	p tiend 0.13
	Code and the foundary
	Carboplatin (mg/m²)
	≤1500 vs none OR 1.1, 95%CI 0.5 -
	2.6
	1501-2800 vs none OR 1.1, 95%Cl
	0.5 – 3.0
	>2800 vs none OR 1.3, 95%CI 0.9
	-1.9
	p-trend 0.90
	P (1010 0.50
	Madel mutually avaluation
	Model mutually exclusive
	treatment groups
	Nephrectomy + RT abdominal vs
	controls OR 3.1, 95%Cl 1.8 – 5.3
	Ifosfamide + HD-
	cyclophosphamide vs controls OR
	1.7, 95%CI 0.7 – 4.4
	Ifosfamide + cisplatin vs controls
	OR 1.9, 95%CI 0.8 – 4.5
	Ifosfamide + carboplatin vs
	controls OR 4.0, 95%CI 1.9 – 8.3
	Cisplatin + carboplatin vs controls
	OR 1.0,95%CI 0.1 – 8.5
	<u>Albuminuria</u>
	152/929 (16.4%)
	Risk factors albuminuria
	Nephrectomy OR 1.1, 95%CI 0.6 –
	1.9
	Abdominal RT OR 1.6, 95%CI 0.96
	-2.8
	TBI OR 2.3, 95% CI 1.2 – 4.4
	Ifosfamide OR 1.6, 95%CI 1.01 –
	2.4
	HD-cyclo OR 0.8, 95%CI 0.4 – 1.4

T	
	Cisplatin OR 1.1, 95%CI 0.6 – 1.9
	Carboplatin OR 1.5, 95%CI 0.8 –
	2.6
	Female sex OR 1.0, 95%CI 0.6 –
	1.4
	Age at diagnosis OR 1.0, 95%CI 0.9
	-1.03
	Follow-up duration
	20-29 yr vs 10-19 yr OR 0.8, 95%CI
	0.6 – 1.6
	≥30 yr vs 10-19 yr OR 1.3, 95%Cl
	0.4 – 1.4
	Hypertension at time of study visit
	OR 1.9, 95%CI 1.2 – 3.1
	Diabetes OR 1.3, 95%CI 0.6 – 3.1
	ACEi-ARB OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.6 – 2.4
	ACLI-AND ON 1.2, 93%CI 0.0 – 2.4
	Model 2 cumulative doses
	Abdominal RT
	<20 Gy vs none OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.5
	-2.9
	20-30 Gy vs none OR 0.9, 95%CI
	0.3 – 2.1
	>30 Gy vs none OR 2.6, 95%CI 1.4
	-5.0
	p-trend 0.001
	Ifosfamide (mg/m²)
	≤ 12000 vs none OR 0.6, 95%CI
	0.2 – 1.3
	12001 – 42000 vs none OR 1.9,
	95%CI 1.01 – 3.6
	>42000 vs none OR 3.3, 95%CI 1.7
	-6.2
	p-trend 0.11
	Cisplatin (mg/m²)
	≤300 vs none OR 1.1, 95%Cl 0.4 –
	2.6
	301-500 vs none OR 0.7, 95%CI
	0.3 – 2.0

>500 vs none OR 1.5, 95%CI 0.7 – 3.6 p-trend 0.76
Carboplatin (mg/m²) ≤1500 vs none OR 1.5, 95%CI 0.6 - 3.6 1501-2800 vs none OR 1.5, 95%CI 0.6 - 3.9 >2800 vs none OR 1.4, 95%CI 0.6 - 3.4 p-trend 0.10

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; HD, high-dose; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; IQR, interquartile range; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy, TBI, total body irradiation; yr, years.

Who needs glomerular dysfunct	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
Mudi et al. Pediatric cancer survivors demonstrate a high rate of subclinical renal dysfunction. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2016;63:2026-32.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Cross-sectional cohort study	130 CCS aged 2-18 years who	NM, at least 1	1. Decreased GFR:	- Treatment not specified	
	completed treatment.	Cisplatin:	GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (by	- Age and gender were not take	
Treatment era:		NM, at least 1	modified Schwartz formula)	into account in multivariable risk	
NM	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Carboplatin:		analysis.	
	Leukemias 26%, lymphomas 22%,	NM, at least 1	GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>		
Follow-up:	renal tumours 20%, sarcomas 8%,	Nephrectomy:	Prevalence 23/130 (17.7%)	Risk of bias	
Median 2 yr	germ cell tumours 8%,	NM, at least 1		A. Selection bias: low risk	
	hepatoblastoma 4%, others 12%	RT renal area:	Risk factors decreased GFR	Reason: the study group consisted	
		NM, at least 1	Ifosfamide OR 5.01, 95% CI 1.46 -	of more than 75% of the original	
	Age at diagnosis:		17.17, p < 0.05	cohort	
	NM		Carboplatinum OR 3.25, 95% CI		
			0.83 - 12.59, p > 0.05	B. Attrition bias: low risk	
	Age at follow-up:		Nephrectomy OR 6.35, 95% CI	Reason: the outcome was	
	2-18 yr		1.84 - 21.89, p < 0.05	assessed for more than 75% of	
			RT OR 3.31, 95% CI 0.55 - 19.98, p	the study group	
	Controls: NA		> 0.05		
			Duration after treatment	C. Detection bias: unclear	
			(years) OR 1.20. 95% CI 1.00 -	_	

	1.44, p > 0.05	Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome
		D. Confounding: high risk Reason: Not all important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; NA, not applicable; NM; not mentioned; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunctio	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?						
Mulder et al. Glomerular function	Mulder et al. Glomerular function time trends in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: a longitudinal study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013;22:1736-46.						
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks			
Treatment era							
Years of follow-up							
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Eligible cohort 1502 CCS.			
Prospective cohort study	1122 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5	155/1122 (13.8%)	1. Decreased GFR:	Out of 1122 CCS treated with			
	years since diagnosis, aged ≥ 18	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (by	potentially nephrotoxic treatment			
<u>Treatment era:</u>	years at glomerular function	88/1122 (7.8%)	CKD-EPI formula)	and having a renal function test,			
1966-2003	testing, and treated with	<u>Carboplatin:</u>		920 had repeated observations.			
	potentially nephrotoxic therapy.	64/1122 (5.7%)	GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	Median follow up from first until			
Follow-up:	251 treated without potentially	HD-cyclophosphamide*	Prevalence NM	last glomerular function test 7.3			
Median 21 yr (range 5.0 – 42.0)	nephrotoxic therapy.	134/1122 (11.9%)		yr (range 0.8-14.3)			
after cancer diagnosis until last		HD-methotrexate**	Risk factors decreased GFR				
GFR test	Years of assessment 1996-2010	253/1122 (22.5%)	Age at diagnosis, p < 0.0001	Strengths:			
			Gender effect, p=0.63	- Longitudinal analysis			
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Nephrectomy:	Ifosfamide, p < 0.001	- Large study sample			
	1122 treated with potentially	147/1122 (13.1%), partial 7	Ifosfamide cumulative dose effect	- Long follow-up period			
	nephrotoxic therapy:	(0.6%), complete 140 (12.5%)	p < 0.001				
	leukemia 267 (23.8%), lymphoma	RT renal area:	Ifosfamide by time interaction,	<u>Limitations:</u>			
	259 (23.1%), brain/CNS tumour 77	116/1122 (10.3%) RT field:	P= 0.32	- Only p-values provided for			
	(6.9%), bone tumour 99 (8.8%),	abdominal 95 (8.5%), TBI 21	Ifosfamide dose by time	multivariable risk analyses			
	soft tissue sarcoma 125 (11.1%),	(1.9%)	interaction, p= 0.28	- No information regarding co-			
	renal tumour 144 (12.8%), hepatic		Cisplatin, p < 0.001	medication (e.g., nephrotoxic			
	tumour 10 (0.9%), germ cell	* <u>(</u> ≥1 g/m²/course or a total	Cisplatin cumulative dose effect p	antibiotics) or predisposition (e.g.,			
	tumour 45 (4%), NB 57 (5.1%),	cumulative dose of ≥ 10 g/m²)	< 0.001	WT1 mutations)			
	retinoblastoma 11 (1%), other 28	** (≥1 g/m²/course)	Cisplatin by time interaction,				
	(2.5%)		p = 0.005	Risk of bias			

		Cisplatin dose by time interaction,	A. Selection bias: low risk
Age at	diagnosis:	p < 0.001	Reason: the study group consisted
0-18 yr	r	Carboplatin p < 0.05,	of more than 75% of the original
		Carboplatin cumulative dose	cohort
Age at	: follow-up:	effect p=0.28,	
2-18 yr	r	Carboplatin by time interaction p	B. Attrition bias: low risk
		=0.003,	Reason: the outcome was
Contro	ols: 251 CCS treated without	Carboplatin dose by time	assessed for more than 75% of
potent	tially nephrotoxic therapy	interaction p=0.26	the study group
		HD-cyclophosphamide (≥ 1 g/m²/	
		course or a total cumulative	C. Detection bias: unclear
		dose of $\ge 10 \text{ g/m}^2$ ), p = 0.09	Reason: unclear if the outcome
		HD-cyclophosphamide by time	assessors were blinded for
		interaction, p = 0.73	important determinants related
		HD-MTX (≥ 1 g/m²/course),	to the outcome
		P=0.91	
		RT, p= 0.13	D. Confounding: low risk
		Nephrectomy, p < 0.001	Reason: All important prognostic
		Nephrectomy by time interaction,	factors were taken adequately
		p=0.002	into account
		Nephrectomy age at diagnosis,	
		p = 0.29	

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Dekkers 2013 and Knijnenburg 2012.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD-EPI, chronic kidney disease epidemiology collaboration; CNS, central nervous system; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NB, neuroblastoma; NM; not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Oberlin et al. Long-term evaluation	of ifosfamide-related nephrotoxicity i	n children. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:5350	-5355.		
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide</u> :	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
multicenter cohort study	183 pediatric sarcomas survivors	183/183 (100%), median	Reduced GFR (< 90 ml/min/1.73	- clear description of study cohort	
	treated with ifosfamide	cumulative dose 54 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup> ) measured by Schwartz	- relative long follow up period	
<u>Treatment era:</u> 1984 – 2000		<u>Cisplatin:</u>	formula for patients < 18 years,		
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	0/183 (excluded)	and by Cockroft-Gaults formula	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Follow-up: minimal 5 years after	Rhabdomyosarcoma 77 (42.1%)	Carboplatin:	for older patients.	- multicenter; different labs doing	
completion of therapy. Median	Ewing sarcoma 39 (21.3%)	0/183 (excluded)		tests	
10.3 years (range 5 – 20.7) after	Soft tissue sarcoma 39 (21.3%)	Methotrexate:	GFR < 90/ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>		
end of therapy	Osteosarcoma 28 (15.3%)	Some, exact number NM	39/181 (21.5%)	Risk of bias	

		Nephrectomy:	Grade 1, 60-89: 38 (21%)	A. Selection bias: low risk
Age at diagnosis	: Median 9.3	0/183 (excluded)	Grade 2, 40-59: 1 (0.5%)	Reason: study group consisted of
years (range 0.4	<b>–</b> 27.2)	RT renal area:		72% of the original cohort, but
		1/183 (0.01%), small posterior	Risk factors decreased GFR	was a random sample
Age at follow-up	<u>:</u> median 18.3	area of the right kidney	Age at treatment (years) RR 1.08,	
years (range 7.1	<b>- 44.2)</b>	HSCT:	95% CI 1.00 – 1.17, p=0.05	B. Attrition bias: low risk
		0/183 (excluded)	Ifosfamide dose (g/m²) RR 1.02,	Reason: outcome was assessed
<u>Controls:</u> NA			95% CI 0.99-10.04, p=0.3	for 85% of the study group
			Interval from therapy to	
			investigations (years) RR 1.09,	C. Detection bias: unclear
			95% CI 1.01 – 1.19, p = 0.03	Reason: unclear if the outcome
				assessors were blinded for
			Not included in model (based on	important determinants related
			univariate analysis):	to the outcome
			Methotrexate RR 0.76, 95% CI	
			0.27 – 2.15, p =0.6	D. Confounding: low risk
				Reason: important prognostic
				factors were adequately taken
				into account

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HSCT, hematological stem cell transplantation; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RR, relative risk; RT, radiotherapy

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?						
Park et al. Acute kidney injury in pediatric cancer patients. The Journal of Pediatrics. 2019;208:243-50.						
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design: retrospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:		
study	1868 CCS for primary assessment	Ifosfamide 205/1096 (18.7%)	eGFR <18 yrs by bedside Schwartz	- large sample size		
	(AKI)	Cyclophosphamide 687/1096	formula, ≥18 yrs CKD-EPI formula.			
Treatment era:	1096 CCS for secondary	(62.7%)		<u>Limitations:</u>		
2004 – 2013	assessment (renal function)	Cisplatin 310/1096 (28.2%)	Development of AKI	- qualitative proteinuria		
		Carboplatin 335/1096 (30.6%)	- stage 1 (rise Cr by 0,3 mg/dL in 2	measurement		
Follow-up:	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Methotrexate 425/1096 (38.8%)	days or by 1.5 times)	- retrospective study design		
Median 5 yrs (IQR 2.26-6.16).	ALL 314 (16.8%)		- stage 2 (rise Cr by 2 times)			
1093 CCS (58.5%) were followed	AML 147 (7.9%)	Nephrectomy: 46/1096 (4.2%)	- stage 3 (rise Cr above 4 mg/dL or	<u>Timing</u>		
up for more than 5 years	Lymphoma 173 (9.3%)		by 3 times)	Cr levels measured at least twice		
	NBL 114 (6.1%)	RT renal area: NM		in first year after diagnosis. Serum		
	WT 47 (2.5%)		Development of renal impairment	Cr either 1 year after completion		
	Brain tumor 507 (27.2%)		= eGFR < 90 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>			

Ewing sarcoma 38 (2.0%) Extracranial germ cell tumor 70 (3.7%) Hepatoblastoma 53 (3.8%)  Prevalence 248/1096 (22.6%) Of therapy or 5 yrs was the final measu albumin dipstick >1+  Risk of bias	-
(3.7%) Development of proteinuria =	
	ui Ciliciic.
Nonrhabdomyosarcoma soft  Nonrhabdomyosarcoma soft  A. Selection bias: ui	nclear
tissue sarcoma 59 (3.2%)  Results  Results	
Osteosarcoma 102 (5.5%)  Risk factors renal impairment  86% of original coh	
Retinoblastoma 109 (5.8%)  Retinoblastoma 109 (5.8%)  (eGFR<90 ml/min/1.73m²)  assessment and 50	
Rhabdomyosarcoma 43 (2.3%)	
Other 92 (4.9%)  Other 92 (4.9%)  Other 92 (4.9%)  Other 92 (4.9%)	
Initial eGFR 73m <sup>2</sup> at diagnosis <	andom sample.
	ah riak
Median 7.9 yrs (IQR 2.5-12.7)  CI 1.08-2.95)  Reason: outcome v	
Cancer group: for 58.7% of the stu	auy group
Age at follow-up:  ALL OR 0.70 (95% CI 0.43-1.14)  NM  AML OR 0.52 (95% CI 0.25-1.03)  C. Detection bias: u	ınalaar
·····   <del></del>	
	assessors were
Controls: NA 1.10) blinded	
NBL OR 0.61 (95% CI 0.28-1.24)	
WT OR 0.43 (95% CI 0.10-1.80)  D. Confounding: high	
Brain tumor OR 1.0 (ref) Reason: Not all imp	
Cyclophosphamide OR 0.69 (95% prognostic factors v	were taken into
CI 0.47-1.02) account	
AKI episodes:	
1 time OR 1.04 (95% CI 0.72-1.50)	
2-3 times OR 1.19 (95% CI 0.77-	
1.82)	
≥ 4 times OR 2.12 (95% CI 1.09-	
4.03)	
Renal replacement therapy OR	
1.56 (95%CI 0.80-2.96)	
Nephrectomy OR 3.68 (95% CI	
1.05-13.72)	
Cancer relapse OR 1.29 (95%Cl	
0.78-2.06)	
Not significant in univariate	
analyses (p value >0.25):	
Carboplatin, Cisplatin, Ifosfamide,	
Methotrexate, HSCT, AKI stage,	

	time point at first onset of AKI,	
	TLS	

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; AKI, acute kidney injury; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD-EPI, chronic kidney disease epidemiology collaboration; Cr, creatinine; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; HSCT, hematological stem cell transplantation; IQR, interquartile range; NA, not applicable; NBL, neuroblastoma; NM, not mentioned; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TLS, tumor lysis syndrome; WT, Wilms tumor; yrs, years.

### Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?

**Poppe et al.** Kidney disease in Childhood Cancer Survivors Treated with Radiation Therapy: A Comprehensive PENTEC Genitourinary Review. Int J Radiation Oncol Biol Phys. 2023; 119:560-574

119:560-574.				
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	13 studies included (4 studies on	WAI 4/13 studies	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Systematic review, meta-analysis	WAI for Wilms tumor, 8 on TBI for	TBI 8/13 studies	Risk of kidney dysfunction by RT	- Comprehensive search strategy
	HSCT and 1 for partial renal RT	Partial renal RT data 1/13 studies	dose and grade of toxicity	- Meta-analysis after strict
Treatment era:	exposure)		according to national kidney	selection criteria
Wilms tumor studies occured			foundation (NKF) grades.	
between 1968 – 2011	Characteristics of 13 studies			<u>Limitations:</u>
	included:		NKF	- Heterogeneity of included
TBI studies occurred between			Grade 1= GFR ≥ 90	studies
1969 – 2004	Type and number of participants:		Grade 2= GFR 60 -89	- Inconsistencies in dosimetric
	1191 pediatric patients; WAI 86,		Grade 3= GFR 30 -59	reporting of included studies
Follow-up:	TBI 666, and 439 partial kidney		Grade 4= GFR 15 – 29	- insufficient data on dosimetry in
All CCS finished treatment with			Grade 5= GR <15 or dialysis	combination with chemotherapy
radiotherapy	<u>Diagnoses</u> (n studies):			
	Only leukemia (n=6)		Toxicity according to NKF	
Wilms tumor studies mean	Only Wilms tumor (n=4)		Total dose if given in 2 Gy per fx	Risk of bias
follow-up 8 – 15 years	Only neuroblastoma (n= 1)		(95% CI) predicted to be	A. Selection bias:
	Various tumours (n= 1)		associated with 5% rates of	Low risk 9/13 studies (69.2%)
TBI studies mean follow-up 4			various levels of toxicity	High risk 0/13 studies (0%)
months to 16 years	Age at diagnosis:		NKF grade ≥1 = 8.5 Gy (7.1 – 10.2)	Unclear 4/13 studies (30.8%)

	Range 1 mo – 18 years, median 2	NKF grade ≥2= 10.2 Gy (9.3 –	
	- 11 years	11.2)	B. Attrition bias:
		NKF grade ≥3= 14.5 (12.2 – 19.0)	Low risk 9/13 studies (69.2%)
	Age at follow-up:	,	High risk 1/13 studies (7.7%)
	NM	Conventional Wilms WAI of 10.5	Unclear 3/13 studies (23.1%)
		Gy in 6 fx had risks of ≥ grade 2	, , ,
	Controls: NA	toxicity 4% and ≥ grade 3 toxicity	C. Detection bias:
		1%.	Not reported
		Fractionated TBI of 12 Gy had	D. Confounding:
		risks of ≥ grade 2 toxicity 8% and ≥	Low risk 4/13 studies (30.8%)
		grade 3 toxicity <3%.	High risk 8/13 studies (61.5%)
		,	Unclear 1/13 studies (7.7 %)
		Data did not support whole	, ,
		kidney modeling with	
		chemotherapy.	
		Partial kidney modeling	
		combination RT with	
		chemotherapy:	
		5 or 10 Gy to 100% kidney gave a	
		<5% risk of grades 3 to 5 toxicity	
		with 1500mg/m2 carboplatin or	
		no chemo.	
		With 480mg/m2 cisplatin a 3%	
		risk of ≥grade 3 toxicity occurred	
		without RT and a 5% risk when	
		26% kidney received ≥10Gy.	
		With 63g/m2 of ifosfamide, a 5%	
		risk of ≥grade 3 toxicity occurred	
		with no RT, and a 10% toxicity risk	
		occurred when 42% kidney	
		received ≥10Gy.	
Footpoto 1: For the rick of hise resu	Ilts of the review are shown. Criteria for risk of hias assessment may slightly	u differ from the ICHC criteria	

Footnote 1: For the risk of bias, results of the review are shown. Criteria for risk of bias assessment may slightly differ from the IGHG criteria.

Footnote 2: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; NA, not applicable; NKF, national kidney foundation; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; WAI, whole abdomen irradiation; WT, Wilms tumor.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
Ramirez et al. Yield of urinalysis scr	eening in pediatric cancer survivors. P	ediatr Blood Cancer. 2016;63:893-900	0.		
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
Retrospective cohort study	773 CCS with a survival of ≥ 2	95/773 (12.3%)	1. Abnormal urinalysis	- Large sample size	
	years after cancer treatment.	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	≥ 1+ protein and/or		
Treatment era:	Eligible cohort 822.	108/773 (14.0%)	presence of glucose and/or ≥ 5	<u>Limitations:</u>	
NM		Carboplatin:	red blood cells per high power	- Wide definition of abnormal	
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	93/773 (12.0%)	field via urine dipstick or	urinalysis, not specific proteinuria.	
Follow-up:	Leukemia/lymphoma 460 (59.5%),	<u>Cyclophosphamide</u>	automated analysis	Measured by dipstick	
Abnormal urinalysis group: mean	CNS tumour 48 (6.2%), germ cell	546/773 (70.6%)		- Retrospective cohort study	
7.2 yr (range 2.9-13.3) after	13 (1.7%), NB 62 (8.0%), other	MTX	Abnormal urinalysis		
cancer diagnosis	solid tumours 21 (2.7%), renal	409/773 (52.9%)	37/773 (4.8%)	Risk of bias	
Normal urinalysis group: mean 7.6	tumour 83 (10.7%), sarcomas 86	Nephrectomy:		A. Selection bias: low risk	
yr (range 2.3-21.5) after cancer	(11.1%)	87/773 (11.3%)	Risk factors abnormal urinalysis	Reason: the study group consisted	
diagnosis		RT renal area:	Ifosfamide <30 g/m <sup>2</sup> vs. no	of more than 75% of the original	
	Age at diagnosis:	222/773 (28.7%) RT field, renal 83	ifosfamide OR 0.5, 95%CI 0.1 - 4.1,	cohort	
	Abnormal urinalysis mean 6.2 yr	(10.7%) TBI 53 (6.9%), bladder 86	p=0.56		
	(range < 1.0-15.8), normal	(11.1%)	Ifosfamide ≥30 g/m² vs. no	B. Attrition bias: low risk	
	urinalysis mean 5.7 yr (range <		ifosfamide OR 6.8, 95% CI 2.9 –	Reason: the outcome was	
	1.0- 7.7)		16.0, p<0.01	assessed for more than 75% of	
			TBI OR 3.0, 95% CI 1.0 - 8.4,	the study group	
	Age at follow-up:		P= 0.04		
	Abnormal urinalysis mean 13.3 yr		Age 10-14 years at diagnosis OR	C. Detection bias: unclear	
	(range 6.0-20.6), normal urinalysis		0.7, 95% CI 0.3 - 1.4 p=0.26	Reason: unclear if the outcome	
	mean 13.3 yr (range 2.8-21.8)			assessors were blinded for	
				important determinants related	
	Controls: NA			to the outcome	
				D. Confounding: low risk	
				Reason: All important prognostic	
				factors were taken adequately	
				into account	

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; HD, high-dose; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM; not mentioned; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?

**Skinner et al.** Persistent nephrotoxicity during 10-year follow-up after cisplatin or carboplatin treatment in childhood: relevance of age and dose as risk factors. European Journal of Cancer, 2009;45:3213-3219.

Cancer. 2009;45:3213-3219.				
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design: prospective single-	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
center longitudinal cohort study	63 CCS aged 18 years at	0/63 (0%)	1. Decreased GFR <90	- long-term follow-up
	treatment, treated with platinum	Cisplatin alone:	ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> , measured by	- clear description of study cohort
Treatment era: 1981- 1996	and who survived at least 10 years	27/63 (42.9%), total median dose	<sup>51</sup> Cr-EDTA plasma clearance	
	after completion of therapy	500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 300-960)		<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: at least 10 years, the 1		Carboplatin alone:	<u>Results</u>	- due to small numbers in
and 10 year studies at median 1.1	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	24/63 (38.1%), total median dose	<u>GFR</u>	subgroups multivariable risk
years (range 0.7-2.3) and 10.3	Cisplatin alone (n=27):	2400 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 560-8800)	% normal results (95%CI)	analyses not possible
years (range 9.0-12.3)	Osteosarcoma 12 (44.4%)	Cisplatin and carboplatin:		
	Germ cell tumor 4 (14.8%)	12/63 (19.0%), total median dose	Cisplatin alone	<u>Timing</u>
	Brain tumor 3 (11.1%)	cisplatin 473 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 240-	10 years: 60 (39-70), median 96	Evaluation at 1 month (end), 1
	Liver tumor 3 (11.1%)	739), total median dose	(29-142)	year and 10 years after end of
	Epithelial carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	carboplatin 1500 mg/m² (range		therapy
	Ewing's sarcoma 1 (3.7%)	750-4200)	Carboplatin alone	
	Nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1	HD-melphalan	10 years: 79 (58-93), median 110	Risk of bias
	(3.7%)	9/63 (14.3%)	(66-171)	A. Selection bias: low risk
	Neuroblastoma 1 (3.7%)	MTX	6. 1 1 1	Reason: study group consisted of
	Salivary gland carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	8/63 (12.7%) (intermediate 1 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Cisplatin and carboplatin	93% of original cohort
	Control ation where (a. 24)	of high-dose 8 g/m <sup>2</sup> )	10 years: 55 (22-83), median 92	D. Attestica disease les sately
	Carboplatin alone (n=24): Germ cell tumor 9 (37.5%)	Nephrectomy:	(66-135)	B. Attrition bias: low risk Reason: outcomes were assessed
	1		Diely factors	
	Medulloblastoma 5 (20.8%) Other brain tumor 5 (20.8%)	RT renal area: 3/63 (4.8%) and 5/63 received a	Risk factors After cisplatin, older age at	for >75% of study group
	Neuroblastoma 3 (12.5%)	small amount of scatter.	treatment was correlated with	C. Detection bias: unclear
	CCSK 1 (4.2%)	Sitiali attioutit of scatter.	lower GFR at 10 years	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	Retinoblastoma 1 (4.2%)	Other	(p = 0.005)	assessors were blinded for
	(4.270)	Actinomycin D, bleomycin,	(p = 0.003)	important determinants related
	Cisplatin and carboplatin (n=12):	cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin,	After carboplatin, older age was	to the outcome
	Neuroblastoma 9 (75%)	etoposide, 5-fluorouracil,	associated with lower GFR at all	
	Brain tumor 3 (25%)	teniposide, vincristine.	times (p < 0.03)	D. Confounding: high risk
	(=====,	Supportive care: aminoglycosides,		Reason: not all important risk
	Age at diagnosis:	amphotericin.		factors were adequately taken
	Cisplatin alone:	,		into account
	Median 7.7 years (range 0.6-17.8)			
	Carboplatin alone:			
	Median 4.4 years (range 0.4-15.8)			

	latin and carboplatin: dian 1.9 years (range 0.1-6.2)		
Age	at follow-up: NM		
Cont	trols: NA		

Abbreviations: <sup>51</sup>Cr-EDTA, <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; 95%Cl, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; FU, follow-up; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
	therapeutic agents on renal function	in childhood cancer survivors. Ir J Me	d Sci. 2017;186:49-55.		
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	15 studies included	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths: clear search strategy	
Systematic review		Details not stated.	Nephrotoxicity (proteinuria,		
	Type and number of participants:	6 studies included patients	decreased GFR,	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Treatment era:	Not stated for every article	treated with Ifosfamide	hypophosphatemia,	- No risk of bias assessment	
Not reported, articles published	included	6 studies included patients	hypomagnesemia, hypertension)	performed for included articles	
between 1990 - 2015		treated with carboplatin and/or	as defined by authors	- No detailed information	
	<u>Diagnoses</u> : Miscellaneous	cisplatin		regarding diagnoses / treatment	
Follow-up:	tumors, no details stated	4 studies included patients	Ifosfamide induced nephrotoxicity	regimens of included articles	
At least median of 6 months after		treated with methotrexate.	Prevalence 1-50% in 6 studies	- No meta-analysis	
and of therapy. Range 6-120	Age at diagnosis: Not stated			- Only included studies reported	
months.		Nephrectomy: Not stated	Risk factors ifosfamide	in English	
	Age at follow-up: Not stated	RT renal area: Not stated	nephrotoxicity (4 studies)		
			Age < 3 years at time of treatment		
	Controls: Not stated		(2 studies)	Risk of bias	
			Age <4 year at time of diagnosis (1	A. Selection bias: Unclear	
			study)	Reason: Insufficient information	
			Cumulative ifosfamide dose >45	provided to determine if the study	
			g/m <sup>2</sup> , >119 g/m <sup>2</sup> , >80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , high	group of included articles was	
			cumulative dose (1 study each)	representative	
			Previous or concurrent cisplatin (1		
			study)	B. Attrition bias: Unclear	
			Previous unilateral nephrectomy 1	Reason: Insufficient information	
			study)	provided to determine if	

Pre-existing renal impairment or	outcome was assessed for more
5 ,	
tumor invasion (1 study)	than 75% of the study group of
	included articles
Carboplatin and cisplatin induced	
<u>nephrotoxicity</u>	C. Detection bias: Unclear
Prevalence hypomagnesemia 7-	Reason: Unclear if outcome
29% in 6 studies	assessors were blinded for
	important determinants related
Risk of hypomagnesemia is highe	r to the outcome of included
with combined ifosfamide and	articles
cisplatin exposure (25% vs. 4%	
with ifosfamide alone)	D. Confounding: Unclear
	Reason: No information provided
Methotrexate induced	whether risk analyses were
nephrotoxicity	adjusted for important
Prevalence mentioned in 1 study	confounding factors
1,8%, and completely reversible	n
4 studies	

Footnote 1: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline Abbreviations: GFR, glomerular filtration rate.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Van Why et al. Renal insufficiency after bone marrow transplantation in children. Bone Marrow Transplant. 1991;7:383-8.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Retrospective cohort study	64 CCS that survived 60 days post-	NM	1. Decreased GFR:	- Treatment not specified	
	BMT.	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	GFR < 50 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	- No separate data / results for	
Treatment era:		NM	(Schwartz formula)	CCS treated with nephrotoxic	
1975-1988	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Carboplatin:		therapy	
	Hematological malignancies 36	NM	GFR < 50 mL/minute/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	- Confounders taken into account	
Follow-up:	(56%), solid tumours 64 (8%),	Nephrectomy:	18/64 (28%) after 60 days,	for multivariable risk analyses NM	
Mean 17 mo (range 2 mo-11 yr)	immunodeficiency/other non-	NM	9/64 ((14%) persistent 3 mo – 3 yr	- Only p-values provided for	
	malignancies 64 (36%)	RT renal area:		multivariable risk analyses	
		39/64 (61%) RT field: TBI 39 (61%)	Risk factors decreased GFR	- Retrospective cohort study	
	Age at diagnosis:		Cyclosporin A use beyond day 60,		
	Mean age 7.6 years (range 1		p < 0.05	Risk of bias	
	month-18 years)		Amphotericin B use, p < 0.05	A. Selection bias: low risk	
			Conditioning with TBI, p < 0.05		

Age	ge at follow-up:	Conditioning with chemotherapy,	Reason: the study group consisted
NN		p > 0.05	of more than 75% of the original
		Renal insufficiency in first 60 days	cohort
Col	ontrols: NA	post-BMT, p > 0.05	
			B. Attrition bias: low risk
			Reason: the outcome was
			assessed for more than 75% of
			the study group
			C. Detection bias: unclear
			Reason: unclear if the outcome
			assessors were blinded for
			important determinants related
			to the outcome
			D. Confounding: high risk
			Reason: Not all important
			prognostic factors were taken
			adequately into account

Abbreviations: BMT; bone marrow transplantation; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; mo, months; NA, not applicable; NM; not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Wu et al. Development and validation of a prediction model for kidney failure in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2023;41:2258-2268.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide: 1,163/25,483 (4.6%)	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
Multi-institutional retrospective	25,483 CCS	Platinum: 2,703/25,483 (9.9%)	1. Late kidney failure	- large study sample	
cohort study with prospective		HD-cyclophosphamide: NM	(self-reported: grade 4 (life-	- long follow-up period	
follow-up	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Methotrexate: NM	threatening; requiring dialysis or	- taking into account controls	
	Leukemia 7,832 (40.2%)	Nephrectomy: 1952/25,483	kidney transplantation) or grade 5		
Treatment era: 1970-1999	Lymphoma 5,187 (176%)	(7.2%)	(fatal; death due to kidney disease	<u>Limitations</u>	
	CNS tumor 4,482 (15.2%)	RT renal area: 5,306/25,483	))	- self reported outcome	
Follow-up:	Kidney tumor 2,250 (7.6%)	(21.0%)			
Median 22.2 years (IQR 16.4-29.7)	Neuroblastoma 1,901 (6.4%)		<u>Results</u>	Risk of bias	
	Sarcoma or bone tumor 3,831	Other cancer treatment:	Late kidney failure	A. Selection bias: unclear	
	(13.0%)	Anthracycline: 11,240/25,483	CCS 204/25,483 (0.8%).	Reason: unclear if study group	
		(53.0%)		consists of more than 75% original	
	Age at diagnosis:			cohort	

Τ_	2.0. 45.067.(66.40/)	T	0 1	
	)-9 yr 15,867 (66.4%)		Cumulative incidence by age 40	
1	LO+ yr 9,616 (33.6%)		years CCS 1.0%, 95% CI 0.8-11	B. Attrition bias: low risk
			Cumulative incidence by age 40	Reason: outcome was assessed in
<u>A</u>	Age at follow-up:		years siblings 0.2%, 95% CI 0.1-0.5	more than 75% of study group
F-	Follow-up until development			
	orimary outcome, death, or most		Risk factors late kidney failure	C. Detection bias: unclear
re	ecent questionnaire completion		Black non-hispanic vs all others	Reason: unclear if the outcome
(0	censoring). Total follow-up until		OR 1.7, 95% CI 0.9-3.3	assessors were blinded for
a	nge 40 years.		Nephrectomy (yes vs no) RR 2.9,	important determinants related
			95% CI 1.7-5.0	to the outcome
<u>C</u>	Controls:		Ifosfamide (yes vs no) RR 2.2, 95%	
5	5,045 siblings		CI 1.2-4.1	D. Confounding: low risk
N	Median follow-up 27.0 years (IQR		Platinum (yes vs no) RR 1.7, 95%	Reason: important prognostic
1	19.8-34.7)		CI 1.0-2.8	factors were taken adequately
			Anthracycline (yes vs no) RR 1.7	into account
			95% CI 1.2-2.4	
			Abdominal radiation (yes vs no)	
			RR 1.5, 95% CI 1.0-2.3	
			Genitourinary anomalies (yes vs	
			no) RR 2.7, 95% CI 1.1-6.6	
			Hypertension within 5 years of	
			diagnosis (yes vs no) RR 8.1, 95%	
			CI 4.3-15.6	
			Dose-specific model	
			Ifosfamide dose (g/m²)	
			0.1-59 vs none RR 1.7, 95% CI 1.0-	
			3.5	
			≥60 vs none RR 3.4, 95% CI 1.2-9.5	
			Mean kidney radiation dose (Gy)	
			0.1-11.9 vs none RR 1.1, 95% CI	
			0.7-1.5	
			≥12 vs none RR 3.0, 95% CI 1.7-5.3	
Abbroviations: 0E9/ CL 0E9/ confidence in	1 000 1:111 1	LID I I I CNC I I	100 11 11	NIN A

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; HD, high-dose; CNS, central nervous system; IQR, interquartile range; NM, not mentioned; ref, reference; RR, risk ratio; RT, radiotherapy; vs, versus; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?				
Yetgin et al. Evaluation of Kidi	Yetgin et al. Evaluation of Kidney Damage in Patients With Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Long-Term Follow-Up: Value of Renal Scan. Am J Hem. 2004;77:132-139.			
Study design Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era				

Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Single institution cohort	116 CCS (334 were eligible); 74	St. Jude Total XI—74/116 (63.8%)	1. Reduced DMSA uptake	- Treatment was relatively
study	males, 42 females	St. Jude Total XIII—42/116 (36.2%)	DMSA uptake < 16	homogenous.
		LR—10/42 (23.8%)	2. Reduced GFR	- Data appears to be prospective.
Treatment era:	Diagnoses:	HR—32/42 (76.2%)	GFR < 85 mL/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> (by	- Relatively large sample size.
March 1991-March 1998	acute lymphoblastic leukemia (100%)		Schwartz formula)	
		XI and XIII HR includes HD-MTX,		<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up:	Age at diagnosis:	cyclophosphamide	Abnormal DMSA scan	- 50% response rate to survey.
median 35 months after	mean 6.5 ± 4.2 years (range 6	XIII LR includes HD-MTX	Abnormal DMSA—36/84 (42.9%)	- Median duration of follow-up
therapy (range 18-96	months-16 years)	CNS therapy includes triple	Abnormal MAG—9/27 (33.3%)	was not very long.
months); 48-132 months	, ,	intrathecal therapy with MTX,		, -
after diagnosis	Age at follow-up:	prednisolone and cytarabine.	Risk factors abnormal DMSA	Risk of bias
_	Not reported		Patients with Hgb <10 g/dL →	A. Selection bias: high risk
	·	Nephrectomy: 0	3.23x increased risk of abnormal	Reason: only 50% response rate of
	Controls:		renal scan (p=0.05; 95% CI 1.00-	CCS
	29 patients for DMSA scan only;	RT renal area: 0	10.48)	
	characteristics not reported			B. Attrition bias: low risk for all
		Received nephrotoxic	Reduced GFR	outcomes except renal scans
		antimicrobials—101/116 (87.1%)	22/116 (19.0%)	Reason: <75% of group was assess
		Amikacin100/116 (86.2%)		for renal scans
		Amphotericin B—60/116 (51.7%)	Risk factors reduced GFR:	
			Age <2 yr at dx $\rightarrow$ 5.02x increased	C. Detection bias: unclear
		Received G-CSF-70/116 (60.3%)	risk of abnormal GFR (p=0.006;	Reason: unclear if the outcome
			95% CI 1.58-15.89)	assessors were blinded for
				important determinants related
			Use of nephrotoxic antimicrobials	to the outcome
			not associated with adverse renal	
			outcomes (not significant in	D. Confounding: low risk
			univariate analysis and therefore	Reason: multiple possible
			not included in multivariable	confounders were included in
			model)	regression

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; DMSA, dimercaptosuccinic acid; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; (HD-)MTX, (high-dose) methotrexate; HR, high risk; LR, low risk; yr, year.

# Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?

Dekkers et al. Long-Term Nephrotoxicity in Adult Survivors of Childhood Cancer. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013;8:922-9.				
Study design Treatment era Years of follow-up	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Study design: Cross-sectional cohort study  Treatment era: 1964-2005  Follow-up: Median 18.3 yr (range 5.0–58.2)	Type and number of participants: 763 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5 years since diagnosis, and aged ≥ 18 years at study entry. Eligible cohort 885 CCS.  Diagnoses: ALL/T-NHL 216 (28.3%), AML 26 (3.4%), B-NHL 68 (8.9%), HL 80 (10.5%), bone tumour 35 (4.6%), renal tumour 85 (11.1%), NB 50 (6.6%), LCH 14 (1.8%), germ cell tumour 18 (2.4%), malignant mesenchymal tumour 67 (8.8%), brain tumour 76 (9.9%), other 28 (3.7%)  Age at diagnosis: Median 7.3 yr (range 0.0-18.0)  Age at follow-up: Median 26.9 yr (17.8-65.8)  Controls: NA	Ifosfamide: 75/763 (10%) Cisplatin: 51/763 (7%) Carboplatin: 16/763 (2%) Cyclophosphamide: 305/763 (39.9%) MTX: 319/763 (41.8%), details: intrathecal 277 (29.8%), IV 236 (30.9%), oral 250 (32.8%) Unilateral nephrectomy: 85/763 (11%) RT renal area: 47/763 (6.2%), RT field: abdominal 47 (6.2%), TBI 26 (3.4%)	Outcome definitions 1. U-β2MCR: ≥ 0.04 mg/mmol Cr  U-β2MCR 130/496 (26.2%)  Risk factors U-β2MCR Hypertension at time of study OR 2.05, 95% CI 1.17 - 3.61, p < 0.05 Cisplatin < 450 mg/m² OR 0.58, 95% CI 0.15 - 2.26, p > 0.05 Cisplatin > 450 mg/m² OR 0.52, 95% CI 0.08 - 3.29, p > 0.05 Ifosfamide < 16000 mg/m² OR 1.34, 95% CI 0.48 - 3.76, p > 0.05 Ifosfamide >16000 mg/m² OR 6.19, 95% CI 2.45 - 15.67, p < 0.05 Carboplatin OR 2.93, 95% CI 0.68 - 12.64, p > 0.05 Cyclophosphamide < 3500 mg/m² OR 1.09, 95% CI 0.56 - 2.15, p > 0.05 Cyclophosphamide > 3500 mg/m² OR 1.61, 95% CI 0.81 - 3.20, p > 0.05 MTX OR 1.07, 95% CI 0.59 - 1.92, p > 0.05 TBI OR 0.48, 95% CI 0.12 - 1.96, p > 0.05 Nephrectomy, no abdominal RT OR 1.69, 95% CI 0.67 - 4.31, p > 0.05 Abdominal RT, no nephrectomy	Strengths: - Large study sample  Risk of bias  A. Selection bias: low risk Reason: the study group consisted of more than 75% of the original cohort  B. Attrition bias: high risk Reason: the outcome was assessed for less than 75% of the study group  C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome D. Confounding: low risk Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account

	Nephrectomy and abdominal RT OR 1.31, 95% CI 0.43 – 3.99, p > 0.05	

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Knijnenburg 2012 and Mulder 2013.

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; B-NHL, B-cell non Hodgkin lymphoma; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; Cr, creatinine; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; IV, intravenous; LCH, Langerhans cell histiocytosis; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; T-NHL; T-cell non Hodgkin lymphoma; U-β2MCR, Urinary β2-microglobulin creatinine ratio; yr, year.

Who needs tubular dysfunction su	urveillance?			
Jones et al. Renal Late Effects in Cl	hildren Treated for Cancer in Childhood	d: A Report from the Children's Onc	ology Group. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 200	8; 51: 724-31.
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design: systematic review	42 articles included	Ifosfamide: 14/42 studies	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
		Cisplatin/carboplatin: 8/42	Tubular dysfunction/tubulopathy:	- Comprehensive search
Treatment era: 1970-2004	Type and number of participants:	studies	not otherwise defined	
	Unknown	Methotrexate: 2/42 studies		<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: Variable by		RT renal area: 5/42 studies	Fanconi syndrome (operationally	- Lack of uniform inclusion criteria
manuscript reviewed, not	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Nephrectomy: 12/42 studies	defined as proximal tubule	(age, therapy, cancer type),
precisely stated	42 articles on the topic of late		dysfunction)	assessment and follow up
	effects of childhood cancer,			duration across studies
	reviewed as part of the COG LTFU		Magnesium wasting (not defined)	- Outcome definitions not
	Guidelines (kidney)			specified
			<u>Results</u>	- No risk of bias assessment
	Age at diagnosis: Variable (ranges		Ifosfamide: 20% had persistent	
	from <3 to >10 years)		tubulopathy, 5% have clinically	Risk of bias
			significant Fanconi syndrome (1	A. Selection bias: unclear
	Age at follow-up: Variable (not all		study)	Reason: Insufficient information
	follow-up intervals given)			provided to determine if the study
			25% of ifosfamide-treated	group of included articles was
	Controls: In one paper, children		children have subclinical	representative
	undergoing nephrectomy for WT		magnesium wasting (1 study)	
	were compared with children			B. Attrition bias: unclear
	undergoing nephrectomy for non-		Cisplatin: almost every child	Reason: Insufficient information
	malignant disease		develops acute magnesium	provided to determine if
	(hydronephrosis). In another			outcome was assessed for more

paper, children undergoing	wasting. This persists in one- to	than 75% of the study group of
nephrectomy for WT +/- RT.	two-thirds (2 studies)	included articles
Otherwise, no controls.		
		C. Detection bias: unclear
		Reason: Blinding not mentioned
		D. Confounding: unclear
		Reason: No information provided
		whether risk analyses were
		adjusted for important
		confounding factors

Footnote 1: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline.

Abbreviations: COG LTFU Guidelines, Childhood Oncology Group Long Term Follow-Up Guidelines; RT, radiotherapy; WT, Wilms tumor.

Who needs tubular dysfunction su	Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?				
Knijnenburg et al. Renal function a	nd elevated blood pressure in long-ter	m childhood cancer survivors. Clin J	Am Soc nephrol. 2012;7:1416-27.		
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Eligible cohort 1845 CCS.	
Cross-sectional cohort study	Described study group 1442 CCS ≥	202/1442 (14.0%)	1. Hypophosphatemia:		
	5 years after diagnosis, of whom	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	Serum phosphate adults, <0.81	Strengths:	
Treatment era:	1313 with a renal function test.	112/1442 (7.8%)	mmol/L; children, age-dependent.	- Large study sample	
1966-2003	Out of described cohort 896	Carboplatin:	Additionally, CCS receiving a	- Additional multivariable risk	
	treated with nephrotoxic therapy,	111/1442 (7.7%)	phosphate supplement	analysis for mutually exclusive	
Follow-up:	417 without nephrotoxic therapy.	HD cyclophosphamide:		treatment groups.	
Median 12.1 yr (range 7.8-17.5)		124/1442 (8.6%)	2. Hypomagnesemia:		
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	HD MTX:	Serum Mg: males, < 0.75 mmol/L;	Limitations:	
	Bone tumours 108 (7.5%), hepatic	368/1442 (25.5%)	females, < 0.71 mmol/L; < 15	- Low attrition for tubular	
	tumours 20 (1.4%), germ cell	Nephrectomy:	years of age, < 0.68 mmol/L, or	outcomes	
	tumours 52 (3.6%), renal tumours	212/1442 (14.7%)	CCS receiving a Mg supplement		
	207(14.4%), soft tissue sarcoma	RT renal area:		Risk of bias	
	153 (10.6%), NB 96 (6.7%),	125/1442 (8.7%), RT field:	<u>Hypophosphatemia</u>	A. Selection bias: low risk	
	retinoblastoma 13 (0.9%), CNS	abdominal 103 (7.1%), TBI 22	17/572 (3.0%)	Reason: the study group consisted	
	tumour 85 (5.9%), leukemia 376	(1.5%)		of more than 75% of the original	
	(26.1%), lymphoma 302 (20.9%),		Risk factors hypophosphatemia	cohort	
	other 30 (2.1%).		Cumulative ifosfamide dose (per		
			10 g/ m²) OR 1.02, 95% CI 0.82 –	B. Attrition bias:	
	Age at diagnosis:		1.27, p > 0.05	Hypophosphatemia: high risk	
	Median 5.9 yr (range 2.9-10.9)				

	Age at follow-up: Median 19.3 yr (range 15.6-24.5)  Controls: NA	Cumulative cisplatin dose (per $100 \text{ mg/m}^2$ ) OR $1.00$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.77$ $-1.30$ , $p > 0.05$ Cumulative carboplatin dose (per $100 \text{ mg/m}^2$ ) OR $1.00$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.92 - 1.07$ , $p > 0.05$ HD-cyclophosphamide (no/yes) ( $\geq 1 \text{ g/m}^2$ per course) OR $0.63$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.08 - 5.22$ , $p > 0.05$ HD-MTX (no/yes) ( $\geq 1 \text{ g/m}^2$ per course) OR $0.34$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.07 - 1.76$ , $p > 0.05$ Nephrectomy (no/yes) OR $0.70$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.06 - 8.26$ , $p > 0.05$ Abdominal RT (no/yes) OR $1.16$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.11 - 12.47$ , $p > 0.05$ Age at diagnosis (in years) OR $1.10$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.98 - 1.24$ , $p > 0.05$ Time since diagnosis (per $5 \text{ years}$ ) OR $0.97$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.61 - 1.55$ , $p > 0.05$ Male sex OR $0.36$ , $95\% \text{ CI } 0.12 - 1.05$ , $p > 0.05$ $Mutually exclusive treatment groups: Ifosfamide only OR 1.32, 95\% \text{ CI } 0.22 - 7.89, p > 0.05$	Reason: the outcome was assessed for less than 75% of the study group  Hypomagnesemia: high risk Reason: the outcome was assessed for less than 75% of the study group  C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome  D. Confounding: low risk Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account
		OR 0.97, 95% CI 0.61 - 1.55, p > 0.05  Male sex OR 0.36, 95%CI 0.12 - 1.05, p > 0.05  Mutually exclusive treatment groups:	into account
		HD-MTX only (≥ 1 g/m² per course) OR 0.58, 95% CI 0.10 − 3.46, p > 0.05  Nephrectomy only OR 2.12, 95% CI 0.20 − 22.39, p > 0.05  RT¹ only OR 3.77, 95% CI 0.36 − 39.40, p > 0.05  Hypomagnesemia	

36/534 (8.8%)
33/33 ! (5.6/3)
Risk factors hypomagnesemia
Cumulative ifosfamide dose (per
10 g/m²) OR 1.08, 95% CI 0.87 -
1.34, p > 0.05
Cumulative cisplatin dose (per
100 mg/m²) OR 1.66, 95% CI 1.34
- 2.05, p > 0.05
Cumulative carboplatin dose (per
100 mg/m²) OR 0.97, 95% CI 0.87
- 1.07, p > 0.05
HD-cyclophosphamide (no/yes) (≥
1 g/m² per course) OR 2.98, 95%
CI 0.92 – 9.63, p > 0.05
HD-MTX (no/yes) (≥ 1 g/m² per
course) OR 1.32, 95% CI 0.43 –
4.05, p > 0.05
Nephrectomy (no/yes) OR 17.46,
95% CI 4.63 – 65.79, p < 0.05
Abdominal RT (no/yes) OR 0.30,
95% CI 0.06 – 1.47, p > 0.05
Age at diagnosis (in years) OR
1.05, 95% CI 0.96 - 1.16, p > 0.05
Time since diagnosis (per 5 years)
OR 1.55, 95% CI 1.09 – 2.20,
p < 0.05
Male sex OR 0.97. 95%CI 0.46 –
2.05, p > 0.05
Mutually exclusive treatment
groups:
Ifosfamide only OR 5.53, 95% CI
0.42 – 72.94, p > 0.05
Cisplatin only OR 96.31, 95% CI
12.68 – 731.36, p < 0.05
Platinum agents + ifosfamide OR
75.53, 95% CI 9.75 – 584.89, p <
0.05
HD-MTX only (≥ 1 g/m² per

course) OR 2.17, 95% CI 0.17 –	
27.61, p > 0.05	
Nephrectomy only OR 121.85,	
95% CI 15.97 – 929.97, p < 0.05	
Nephrectomy + RT <sup>1</sup> OR 14.80,	
95% CI 2.25 – 97.12, p < 0.05	

Footnote 1: abdominal radiotherapy and/or total body irradiation

Footnote 2: Possible overlap in patients with Dekkers 2013 and Mulder 2013.

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; HD, high-dose; Mg, magnesium; MTX, Methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NB, neuroblastoma; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

Who needs tubular dysfunction su				
			ncer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 201	
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	61 studies included (46	Cisplatin: 9/52 studies	Outcome definitions (as defined	<u>Strengths</u>
Systematic review	prevalence, 6 prevalence & risk	Carboplatin: 15/52 studies	by authors):	- Comprehensive search strategy
	factors, 9 risk factors)	Ifosfamide: 21/52 studies	- chronic kidney disease	
Treatment era:		RT renal area: 44/52 studies	- decreased glomerular filtration	<u>Limitations</u>
1931-2014	Characteristics of 52 studies	Nephrectomy: 44/52 studies	rate	- Heterogeneity of included
	included for prevalence:	Other treatment: 40/52 studies	- proteinuria	studies
Follow-up:			- hypophosphatemia	
Median or mean survival ≥ 1 yr	Type and number of participants:		- abnormal tubular phosphate	Risk of bias
after end treatment, if unknown	13,327 participants of interest.		reabsorption	A. Selection bias:
≥ 90% had to finished treatment	4,499 underwent renal function		- hypomagnesemia	Low risk 26/61 studies (42.6%)
	testing.		- hypertension	High risk 19/61 studies (31.1%)
				Unclear 16/61 studies (26.2%)
	Diagnoses (n studies):		<u>Hypophosphatemia</u>	
	Only Wilms' tumor (n=39)		Prevalence 0 – 36.8%, studied in	B. Attrition bias:
	Only renal tumor (n=2)		8/52 studies including 287	Hypophosphatemia
	Only sarcoma (n=3)		participants	Low risk 8/8 studies (100%)
	Only hepatoblastoma (n=1)			
	Only leukemia/lymphoma (n=2)		Risk factors hypophosphatemia: 1	TPR
	Only central nervous system		study	Low risk 6/6 studies (100%)
	malignancies (n=1)		No treatment related risk factors	
	Miscellaneous tumors (n=4)		were identified.	Hypomagnesemia
				Low risk 3/4 studies (75%)
	Age at diagnosis:		Tubular phosphate reabsorption	High risk ¼ studies (25%)
	Range 12 mo - 14 yr		(TPR)	,

		Prevalence overall 0 – 62.5%,	C. Detection bias:
Age at follo	low-up:	studied in 6/52 studies, including	Unclear 61/61 studies (100%)
Range 3.6	- 29 yr	246 participants	
			D. Confounding:
Controls: N	NA	Risk factors TPR:	Low risk 8/15 studies (53.3%)
		None of the included studies	High risk 6/15 studies (40.0%)
		performed MV analysis.	Unclear 1/15 studies (6.7%)
		<u>Hypomagnesemia</u>	
		Prevalence 13.2 – 28.6%, studied	
		in 4/52 studies including 128	
		participants.	
		Risk factors hypomagnesemia: 2	
		studies	
		Both studies identified cisplatin as	
		a risk factor. Carboplatin,	
		nephrectomy and follow-up time	
		were other reported risk factors.	

Footnote 1: For the risk of bias, results of the Cochrane review are shown. Criteria for risk of bias assessment by Cochrane may slightly differ from the IGHG criteria.

Footnote 2: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline.

Abbreviations: mo, months; MV analysis, multivariable analysis; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; TPR, tubular phosphate reabsorption; yr, year.

Who needs tubular dysfunction su	Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?				
Kooijmans et al. Long-term tub	Kooijmans et al. Long-term tubular dysfunction in childhood cancer survivors; DCCSS-LATER 2 Renal study. Cancers. 2022;14:2754.				
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Eligible cohort 1,881 CCS	
multi-center study	1024 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5	278/1024 (27.2%)	1. Tubular magnesium loss,		
	years since diagnosis, and aged ≥	HD-cyclophosphamide:	Serum magnesium <1.7 mg/dL +	Strengths:	
Treatment era: 1963-2001	18 years at study entry. Eligible	175/1024 (17.1%)	increased fractional excretion or	- Large study sample	
	cohort 1,881 CCS.	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	supplementation	- Long follow-up period	
Follow-up: Median 25.5 years		175/1024 (17.1%)	2. Tubular potassium loss	- Comprehensive assessment	
(IQR 21.4-30.3)	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Carboplatin:	Serum magnesium <3.6 mEq/L +	tubular function	
	Leukemias 317 (31.0%),	151/1024 (14.7%)	increased fractional excretion or		
	lymphomas 79 (7.7%), CNS	Nephrectomy:	supplementation	<u>Limitations:</u>	
	tumors 62 (6.1%), neuroblastoma	264/1024 (25.8%)	3. Tubular phosphate loss	- only 54% of eligible cohort	
	65 (6.3%), retinoblastoma 1	RT renal area:		participated	

T	T		
(0.3%), renal tumors 254 (24.8%),	175/1024 (17.1%)	Serum magnesium <2.2 mg/dL +	
hepatic tumors 12 (1.2%), bone	HSCT:	abnormal TmP/GFR or	Risk of bias
tumors 78 (7.6%), soft tissue	95/1024 (9.3%)	supplementation	A. Selection bias: high risk
sarcomas 52 (5.1%), other tumors		4. LMWP, defined as α1-	Reason: the study group consisted
(12 (1.2%)		microglobulin:creatinine ratio	of less than 75% of the original
		>15mg/g	cohort
Age at diagnosis: Median 4.7		- 0/0	
years (IQR 2.4-9.2)		Results	B. Attrition bias: low risk
years (ren 2.4 3.2)		Tubular magnesium loss	Reason: outcome was assessed
Age at follow-up: Median 32.5		56/999 (5.6%)	for more than 75% of the study
		30/999 (3.0%)	·
years (IQR 27.7-38.0)		5.16	group
		Risk factors tubular magnesium	
Controls: 500 age- and sex		loss	C. Detection bias: unclear
matched controls from Lifelines		Nephrectomy OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.4 –	Reason: : unclear if the outcome
cohort study		3.7	assessors were blinded for
		Abdominal RT OR 1.0, 95%CI 0.4 –	important determinants related
		2.7	to the outcome
		TBI OR 0.9, 95% CI 0.2 – 4.6	
		Ifosfamide OR 0.3, 95%CI 0.1 – 0.7	D. Confounding: low risk
		HD-cyclo OR 0.5, 95%CI 0.2 – 1.8	Reason: : important prognostic
		Cisplatin OR 10.1, 95%CI 3.9 –	factors were taken adequately
		26.0	into account
		Carboplatin OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.4 –	mito decount
		3.4	
		3.4	
		<u>Tubular potassium loss</u>	
		45/1003 (4.5%)	
		Risk factors tubular potassium	
		loss	
		Nephrectomy OR 0.6, 95%Cl 0.2 –	
		2.1	
		Abdominal RT OR 1.9, 95%CI 0.7 –	
		5.2	
		TBI OR 0.8, 95% CI 0.2 – 3.8	
		Ifosfamide OR 2.4, 95%CI 1.2 – 4.7	
		HD-cyclo OR 0.5, 95%CI 0.1 – 1.5	
		Cisplatin OR 3.5, 95%CI 1.6 – 7.5	
		Carboplatin OR 1.6, 95%CI 0.7 –	
		3.8	

<u>Tubular phosphate loss</u>
55/997 (5.5%)
Risk factors tubular phosphate
loss
Nephrectomy OR 0.7, 95%CI 0.4 –
1.2
Abdominal RT OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.7 –
2.0
TBI OR 1.1, 95% CI 0.6 – 2.0
Ifosfamide OR 2.8, 95%CI 2.0 – 4.1
HD-cyclo OR 0.8, 95%CI 0.5 – 1.3
Cisplatin OR 0.8, 95%CI 0.5 – 1.3
Carboplatin OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.7 –
2.0
LMWP
187/931 (20.1%)
187/331 (20.176)
Diele fe sterre LANAND
Risk factors LMWP
Nephrectomy OR 1.2, 95%Cl 0.4 –
3.7
Abdominal RT OR 1.0, 95%CI 0.4 –
2.7
TBI OR 0.9, 95% CI 0.2 – 4.6
Ifosfamide OR 0.3, 95%CI 0.1 – 0.7
HD-cyclo OR 0.5, 95%CI 0.2 – 1.8
Cisplatin OR 10.1, 95%CI 3.9 –
26.0
Carboplatin OR 1.2, 95%CI 0.4 –
3.4
r survivors: CNS central pervous system: HD, high-dose: HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; HD, high-dose; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; IQR, interquartile range; LMWP, low molecular weight proteinuria; OR, odds ratio; RT, radiotherapy, TBI, total body irradiation.

Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?						
Latoch et al. Urine NGAL and KIM-1 tubular injury biomarkers in long-term survivors of childhood solid tumors: a cross-sectional cohort study. Journal of clinical						
medicine. 2021;10:399.						
Study design	Study design Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks					
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						

Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
cohort study	60 survivors pediatric solid tumors	12/60 (20%)	1. NGAL/creatinine ratio (ng/mg	- control group
		<u>Cisplatin</u>	creatinine) ratio	
Treatment era: 1995-2016	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	16/60 (26.7%)		<u>Limitations:</u>
	Wilms tumor 17 (28%)	<u>Carboplatin</u>	Risk factors NGAL/creatinine ratio	- small study sample
Follow-up: median 8.35 yr (IQR	Sarcoma 14 (23%)	NM	(continuous)	- number of some nephrotoxic
4.95 – 12.55)	Hodgkin lymphoma 10 (17%)	<u>Cyclophosphamide</u>	Cisplatin (cum dose g/m²)	agents missing
	Neuroblastoma 9 (15%)	19/60 (31.7%)	coefficient 0.108, 95% CI 0.005-	
	Hepatoblastoma 4 (7%)	<u>Methotrexate</u>	0.211)	Risk of bias
	Germ tumors 3 (5%)	5/60 (8.3%)	Age at diagnosis (yr) coefficient	A. Selection bias: high risk
	Langerhans cell histiocytosis 3	Nephrectomy: NM	3.162, 95% CI -1.702-8.033	Reason: study group consisted of
	(5%)	RT renal area:	Nephrectomy (no vs yes)	less than 75% of original cohort
		19/60 (31.7%)	coefficient 5.009, 95% CI -47.18-	and was not a random sample
	Age at diagnosis: median 4.61 yr		147.3	
	(IQR 4.95 – 12.55)			B. Attrition bias: low risk
			Factors not included in multiple	Reason: outcome was assessed
	Age at follow-up: median 15.5 yr		linear regression because not	for more than 75% of the study
	(IQR 9.25 – 19.00)		significant (p<0.05) in univariate	group
			analyses:	
	Controls:		Follow-up time, cum dose of	C. Detection bias: unclear
	53, median age 11.5 yr (IQR 8.04 –		cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	16.5)		and methotrexate, and abdominal	assessors were blinded for
			radiotherapy	important determinants related
				to the outcome
				D. Confounding: high risk
				Reason: important prognostic
				factors were not taken adequately
				into account

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; cum dose, cumulative dose; IQR, interquartile range; NGAL, neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; yr, year

Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?						
Oberlin et al. Long-term evaluation	Oberlin et al. Long-term evaluation of ifosfamide-related nephrotoxicity in children. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27:5350-5355.					
Study design	Participants	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era	Freatment era					
Years of follow-up						

Study design: cross-sectional	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide</u> :	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
multicenter cohort study	183 pediatric sarcomas survivors	183/183 (100%), median	Reduced TmP/GFR, definition	- clear description of study cohort
	treated with ifosfamide	cumulative dose 54 g/m <sup>2</sup>	based on previously outlined	- relative long follow up period
<u>Treatment era:</u> 1984 – 2000		Cisplatin:	normal ranges used for age.	
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	0/183 (excluded)		<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: minimal 5 years after	Rhabdomyosarcoma 77 (42.1%)	Carboplatin:	Reduced TmP/GFR	- multicenter; different labs doing
completion of therapy. Median	Ewing sarcoma 39 (21.3%)	0/183 (excluded)	Reduced 38/156 (24%)	tests
10.3 years (range 5 – 10.7)	Soft tissue sarcoma 39 (21.3%)	Methotrexate:	Grade 1: 24 (15%)	
	Osteosarcoma 28 (15.3%)	Some, exact number NM	Grade 2: 12 (8%)	Risk of bias
		Nephrectomy:	Grade 3: 1 (0.5%)	A. Selection bias: low risk
	Age at diagnosis: Median 9.3	0/183 (excluded)		Reason: study group consisted of
	years (range 0.4 – 27.2)	RT renal area:	Risk factors reduced TmP/GFR	72% of the original cohort, but
		1/183 (0.01%), small posterior	Lineal multivariable regression:	was a random sample
	Age at follow-up: median 18.3	area of the right kidney	Age at treatment (years) β -	
	years (range 7.1 – 44.2)	HSCT:	0.0047, SE 0.0033, p= 0.2	B. Attrition bias: low risk
		0/183 (excluded)	Ifosfamide dose (g/m²) β -0.0028,	Reason: outcome was assessed
	Controls: NA		SE 0.001, p =0.02	for 85% of the study group
			Interval from therapy to	
			investigations (years) β-0.013, SE	C. Detection bias: unclear
			0.0036, p= 0.0005	Reason: unclear if the outcome
				assessors were blinded for
			Not included in model (based on	important determinants related
			univariate analysis):	to the outcome
			Methotrexate β 0.0049, SE 0.046,	
			p=0.9	D. Confounding: low risk
				Reason: important prognostic
				factors were adequately taken
				into account

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; HSCT, hematological stem cell transplantation; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RR, relative risk; RT, radiotherapy; TmP/GFR, renal tubular threshold for phosphate.

#### Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance? Skinner et al. Persistent nephrotoxicity during 10-year follow-up after cisplatin or carboplatin treatment in childhood: relevance of age and dose as risk factors. European Journal of Cancer. 2009;45:3213-3219. Study design **Participants** Treatment Main outcomes **Additional remarks** Treatment era Years of follow-up Study design: prospective single-Type and number of participants: Outcome definitions <u>Ifosfamide:</u> Strengths: 1. Hypocalcemia, based on agecenter longitudinal cohort study 63 CCS aged 18 years at 0/63 (0%) - long-term follow-up treatment, treated with platinum related reference ranges - clear description of study cohort Cisplatin alone:

<u>Treatment era:</u> 1981- 1996	and who survived at least 10 years	27/63 (42.9%), total median dose	2. Hypomagnesemia, defined as	
	after completion of therapy	500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 300-960)	<0.75 mmol/l <2 years, and <0.70	Limitations:
Follow-up: at least 10 years, the 1		Carboplatin alone:	≥ 2 years.	- due to small numbers in
and 10 year studies at median 1.1	Diagnoses:	24/63 (38.1%), total median dose		subgroups multivariable risk
years (range 0.7-2.3) and 10.3	Cisplatin alone (n=27):	2400 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 560-8800)	Results	analyses not possible
years (range 9.0-12.3)	Osteosarcoma 12 (44.4%)	Cisplatin and carboplatin:	Calcium	
	Germ cell tumor 4 (14.8%)	12/63 (19.0%), total median dose	% normal results (95%CI)	Timing
	Brain tumor 3 (11.1%)	cisplatin 473 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 240-	Cisplatin alone	Evaluation at 1 month (end), 1
	Liver tumor 3 (11.1%)	739), total median dose	10 years: 100 (89-100), median	year and 10 years after end of
	Epithelial carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	carboplatin 1500 mg/m² (range	2.38 (2.18-2.53)	therapy
	Ewing's sarcoma 1 (3.7%)	750-4200)		
	Nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1	HD-melphalan	Carboplatin alone	Risk of bias
	(3.7%)	9/63 (14.3%)	10 years: 100 (88-100), median	A. Selection bias: low risk
	Neuroblastoma 1 (3.7%)	MTX	2.39 (2.28-2.59)	Reason: study group consisted of
	Salivary gland carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	8/63 (12.7%) (intermediate 1 g/m <sup>2</sup>		93% of original cohort
		of high-dose 8 g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Cisplatin and carboplatin	
	Carboplatin alone (n=24):	Nephrectomy:	10 years: 100 (76-100), median	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	Germ cell tumor 9 (37.5%)	NM	2.36 (2.23-2.53)	Reason: outcomes were assessed
	Medulloblastoma 5 (20.8%)	RT renal area:		for >75% of study group
	Other brain tumor 5 (20.8%)	3/63 (4.8%) and 5/63 received a	<u>Magnesium</u>	
	Neuroblastoma 3 (12.5%)	small amount of scatter.	% normal results (95%CI)	C. Detection bias: unclear
	CCSK 1 (4.2%)		Cisplatin alone	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	Retinoblastoma 1 (4.2%)	<u>Other</u>	10 years: 63 (42-81), median 0.73	assessors were blinded for
		Actinomycin D, bleomycin,	(0.37-0.83)	important determinants related
	Cisplatin and carboplatin (n=12):	cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin,		to the outcome
	Neuroblastoma 9 (75%)	etoposide, 5-fluorouracil,	Carboplatin alone	
	Brain tumor 3 (25%)	teniposide, vincristine.	10 years: 83 (61-95), median 0.77	D. Confounding: high risk
		Supportive care: aminoglycosides,	(0.54-0.94)	Reason: not all important risk
	Age at diagnosis:	amphotericin.		factors were adequately taken
	Cisplatin alone:		Cisplatin and carboplatin	into account
	Median 7.7 years (range 0.6-17.8)		10 years: 91 (59-100), median	
	Carboplatin alone:		0.81 (0.68-0.92)	
	Median 4.4 years (range 0.4-15.8)			
	Cisplatin and carboplatin:		Risk factors	
	Median 1.9 years (range 0.1-6.2)		Higher cisplatin dose was not	
			associated with lower Mg at 10	
	Age at follow-up: NM		years (p>0.05)	
	Controls: NA		Higher carboplatin dose was not	
			associated with lower Mg at 10	
			years (p>0.05)	

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; HD, high dose; Mg, magnesium; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy.

Stohr et al. (a) Nephrotoxicity of cis	platin and carboplatin in sarcoma pat			
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Prospective multicenter cohort	Described study group with	410/435 (94.3%)	1. Hypomagnesemia	- Longitudinal study
study	complete information on	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	Serum Mg < 0.7 mmol/L; CTCEv3	
	magnesium is 435 sarcoma CCS.	158/435 (36.3%)	or receiving Mg supplementation	<u>Limitations:</u>
<u>Treatment era:</u>	Eligible cohort 651 sarcoma	Carboplatin:	unless this was reported as	- Only very few survivors available
Registered on a GPOH trial	patients younger than 18 years at	60/435 (13.8%)	prophylaxis.	for longitudinal information.
between 1-1-1998 and 1-1-2002	diagnosis; follow-up minimal at	MTX:		- Relatively short follow-up.
	end of treatment.	NM	<u>Hypomagnesemia</u>	- Information on over-the-counter
Follow-up:		Nephrectomy:	Overall prevalence 30/339 (8.9%)	magnesium might not be available
Median follow-up 2 years.	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	NM	after +/- 6 months cessation of	for all survivors, possibly leading
Follow-up to most recent renal	Osteosarcoma 139/435 (31.9%),	RT renal area:	therapy	to an underestimation of
examination in 435 survivors with	soft tissue sarcoma 167/435	53/435 (12.2%), RT field:		hypomagnesemia and the effect
information on serum magnesium	(38.4%), Ewing's sarcoma 109/435	abdominal 53 (12.2%)	Overall prevalence 30/339 (8.9%)	of cisplatin.
was median 23 months (IQR 10-	(25.1%)		after +/- 6 months cessation of	
35; range 0-59).		Other chemotherapeutic agents:	therapy	Risk of bias
	Age at diagnosis:	Combination of actinomycin D,	Overall prevalence 9/286 (3.1%)	A. Selection bias: unclear
	Median 11.6 yr (range 6.5 – 14.9)	busulfan, doxorubicin, epirubicin,	at last examination	Reason: unclear if the study group
		melphalan, methotrexate, or		was a random sample of the
	Age at follow-up:	vincristine	Adjusted mean (95% CI) for	original cohort
	NM		<u>magnesium</u>	
		Other treatments:	Cisplatin (yes vs no) adjusted	B. Attrition bias: high risk
	<u>Controls:</u> From within cohort:	Magnesium supplementation as	mean (95% CI):	Reason: the outcome was
	survivors not treated with any	prophylaxis during treatment; no	First examination <sup>1</sup> yes 0.77 (0.74 –	assessed for 68% of the study
	platinum derivative (i.e., Ewing	further information provided.	0.81), no 0.82 (0.80 – 0.84)	group
	and some soft tissue sarcoma		Last examination yes 0.82 (0.79 –	
	patients)		0.85), no 0.86 (0.84 – 0.88)	C. Detection bias: unclear
			Overall effect p < 0.05, interaction	Reason: unclear if the outcome
			with time <sup>2</sup> $p > 0.05$	assessors were blinded for
				important determinants related
			Carboplatin (yes vs no) adjusted	to the outcome
			mean (95%CI):	
			First examination <sup>1</sup> 0.78 (0.74 –	D. Confounding: low risk for
			0.81), no 0.82 (0.80- 0.84)	longitudinal analysis

	Last examination yes 0.82 (0.79 –	Reason: All important
	0.86), no 0.86 (0.83 – 0.88)	confounding factors were taken
	Overall effect p < 0.05, interaction	into account.
	with time <sup>2</sup> $p > 0.05$	
		High risk for all other analyses:
	Abdominal RT (yes vs no) adjusted	Reason: Important confounding
	mean (95%CI)	factors not taken into account.
	First examination <sup>1</sup> yes 0.79 (0.75 –	
	0.83), no 0.80 (0.79-0.82)	
	Last examination yes 0.84 (0.80 -	
	0.88), no 0.84 (0.82 – 0.86)	
	Overall effect p > 0.05, interaction	
	with time <sup>2</sup> $p > 0.05$	

Footnote 1: the first examination took place approximately 6 months after cessation of therapy. The last examination took place at a median follow-up of 23 months. Footnote 2: A non-significant P-value of "interaction with time" means that the effect of a particular factor does not differ between the two examinations. Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; Mg, magnesium; MTX, Methotrexate; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; yr, year.

Who needs tubular dysfunction	Who needs tubular dysfunction surveillance?					
Stohr et al. (b) Ifosfamide-induce	ed nephrotoxicity in 593 sarcoma patient	ts: a report from the late effects s	urveillance system. Pediatr Blood Cancer.	2007;48:447-52.		
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:		
Prospective cohort study	Described study group 593	593/593 (100%)	1. Tubulopathy	- Longitudinal study		
	sarcoma CCS. Eligible cohort 754	<u>Cisplatin:</u>	Having at least 2 out of 3 criteria:			
Treatment era:	ccs	217/593 (36.6%)	- hypophosphatemia	Limitations:		
1998-2002		Carboplatin:	- glucosuria	- Relatively small follow-up period		
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	84/593 (14.2%)	- proteinuria			
Follow-up:	Osteosarcoma 217 (36.6%), soft	MTX:	At least at 2 consecutive	The Cox's proportional hazards		
Median 19 mo (range 8-36)	tissue sarcoma 222 (37.4%),	NM	examinations 4 weeks apart	model is adjusted for gender,		
	Ewing's sarcoma 154 (26.0%)	Nephrectomy:		concomitant treatment with		
		0/593 (0%)	<u>Tubulopathy</u>	carboplatin and abdominal		
	Age at diagnosis:	RT renal area:	27/593 (4.6%)	irradiation, but no HR shown.		
	Median 11.7 yr (range 0.4 – 17.6)	63/593 (10.6%), RT field:				
		abdominal 63 (10.6%)	<u>Tubulopathy</u>	Risk of bias		
	Age at follow-up:		Cumulative ifosfamide dose (24-	A. Selection bias: low risk		
	NM		60 g/m²) vs ifosfamide dose (≤ 24	Reason: the study group consisted		
			g/m <sup>2</sup> ) HR 5.6 (0.7 - 45.4)	of more than 75% of the original		
	Controls: NA			cohort and was not a random		
				sample		

Cumulative ifosfamide dose (>60 g/m²) vs ifosfamide dose ( $\leq$ 24 g/m²) HR 18.6 (2.4 - 143.2) Reason: the outcome was assessed for more than 75% of the study group
C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome
D. Confounding: low risk Reason: important prognostic factors were taken adequately into account

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; HR, hazard ratio; mo, months; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; yr, year.

Who needs glomerular dysfunction	Who needs glomerular dysfunction surveillance?					
Sullivan et al. Late effects of chemo	Sullivan et al. Late effects of chemotherapeutic agents on renal function in childhood cancer survivors. Ir J Med Sci. 2017;186:49-55.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design:	15 studies included	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths: clear search strategy		
Systematic review		Details not stated.	Nephrotoxicity (proteinuria,			
	Type and number of participants:	6 studies included patients	decreased GFR,	<u>Limitations:</u>		
Treatment era:	Not stated for every article	treated with Ifosfamide	hypophosphatemia,	- No risk of bias assessment		
Not reported, articles published	included	6 studies included patients	hypomagnesemia, hypertension)	performed for included articles		
between 1990 - 2015		treated with carboplatin and/or	as defined by authors	- No detailed information		
	<u>Diagnoses</u> : Miscellaneous	cisplatin		regarding diagnoses / treatment		
Follow-up:	tumors, no details stated	4 studies included patients	Ifosfamide induced nephrotoxicity	regimens of included articles		
At least median of 6 months after		treated with methotrexate.	Prevalence 1-50% in 6 studies	- No meta-analysis		
and of therapy. Range 6-120	Age at diagnosis: Not stated			- Only included studies reported		
months.		Nephrectomy: Not stated	Risk factors ifosfamide	in English		
	Age at follow-up: Not stated	RT renal area: Not stated	nephrotoxicity (4 studies)			
			Age < 3 years at time of treatment			
	Controls: Not stated		(2 studies)	Risk of bias		
			Age <4 year at time of diagnosis (1	A. Selection bias: Unclear		
			study)	Reason: Insufficient information		
				provided to determine if the study		

Cumulative ifosfamide dose >45	group of included articles was
	~ '
g/m <sup>2</sup> , >119 g/m <sup>2</sup> , >80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , high	representative
cumulative dose (1 study each)	
Previous or concurrent cisplatin (1	B. Attrition bias: Unclear
study)	Reason: Insufficient information
Previous unilateral nephrectomy 1	provided to determine if
study)	outcome was assessed for more
Pre-existing renal impairment or	than 75% of the study group of
tumor invasion (1 study)	included articles
Carboplatin and cisplatin induced	C. Detection bias: Unclear
nephrotoxicity	Reason: Unclear if outcome
Prevalence hypomagnesemia 7-	assessors were blinded for
29% in 6 studies	important determinants related
	to the outcome of included
Risk of hypomagnesemia is higher	articles
with combined ifos and cis	urticies
exposure (25% vs. 4% with ifos	D. Confounding: Unclear
	Reason: No information provided
alone)	
Made at ways to do and	whether risk analyses were
Methotrexate induced	adjusted for important
nephrotoxicity	confounding factors
Prevalence mentioned in 1 study:	
1,8%, and completely reversible in	
4 studies	

Footnote 1: More detailed results regarding risk factors are shown in the evidence table of the included studies for this guideline. Abbreviations: GFR, glomerular filtration rate.

# When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?						
Brock et al. Partial revers	Brock et al. Partial reversibility of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in children. J Pediatr. 1991;118:531-4.					
Study design	tudy design Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks					
Treatment era	Treatment era					
Years of follow-up						

Study design: cohort: constructed	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths: measured GFR (EDTA)
using retrospective data at time of	40 patients from single centre at	Cisplatin 40/40 (100%) - median	Change in GFR (ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )	
treatment and a subsequent	least 18 months post therapy that	cumulative dose 500 mg/m <sup>2</sup>	measured by 51Cr-EDTA clearance	<u>Limitations</u> : Limited modelling of
cross-sectional measurement	included cisplatin (potential	(range 120 to 1860).		the association between
among long-term survivors.	cohort of 55 children).		Results longitudinal GFR:	prognostic factors and outcome.
		Other agents:	End of treatment GFR	
Treatment era: 1979 to 1988	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	Neuroblastoma –	Median 74 (range 13 to 184)	Timing single measurement taken
	Neuroblastoma 27 (67.5%), germ	cyclophosphamide, vincristine,	GFR >80: 16/40 (40%)	at median of 2 years 6 months
Follow-up: Median 2 years 6	cell tumor 8 (20%),	teniposide-etoposide, and high-	GFR 60-80: 13/40 (32.5%)	post treatment.
months (range 18 months – 7	hepatoblastoma 3 (7.5%)	dose melphplan;	GFR < 60: 11/40 (27.5%)	
years)	osteogenic sarcoma 2 (5%).	Germ cell tumor – bleomycin, and		Risk of bias
		vinblastine-etoposide;	Follow-up GFR	A. Selection bias: low risk
	Age at diagnosis:	Hepatoblastoma – doxorubicin;	Median 90 (range 27 to 135)	Reason: random sample with
	Median 15 months (range 13 days	Osteosarcoma – doxorubicin and	GFR > 80: 23/40 (57.5%)	respect to cancer treatment, with
	– 13 years 8 months)	methotrexate.	GFR 60 to 80: 15/40 (37.5%)	73% of eligible patients recruited,
			GFR <60: 2/40 (5%)	authors state difference between
	Age at follow-up: NM	Nephrectomy: 0/40 (0%)		those participating and not
			Compared to EoT, GFR at FU	
	Controls: NA	RT renal area: 0/40 (0%)	increased in all but 4 patients.	B. Attrition bias: low risk
				Reason: Cross-sectional
			GFR improved at 1, 2 and 4 year	measurement of recruited long-
			FU with respect to EoT GFR (p <	term survivors, i.e., all included
			0.05)	patients had long-term measure
				reported
			CCS with EoT GFR 60-80 had	
			better chance of regaining GFR 80	C. Detection bias: unclear
			at median FU time than CCS with	Reason: unclear if the outcome
			EoT GFR <60 (p< 0.01)	assessors were blinded for
				important determinants related
			No association between GFR and	to the outcome
			total cisplatin dose, age, gender,	
			tumor type or associated	D. Confounding: unclear
			nephrotoxic treatment.	Reason: some prognostic factors
				such as dose and age accounted
			In one patient with long-term GFR	for, but reporting incomplete and
			<60, the deterioration in GFR was	unclear if multivariable models
			considered to be caused after	used to examine these
			melphalan consolidation dose	associations.
			(not cisplatin). The follow-up GFRs	
			13 CCS who received HD-	
	1			1

melphalan were

	compared with who had not received melphalan; no significant correlation was found	

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; EoT, end of treatment; FU, follow-up; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ion surveillance be initiated and at wi		surgery or nephrectomy. The Journal of	Urology, 2005:174:104-8.
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Nephrectomy:	Outcome definitions	Group 1= nephrectomy unilateral
Retrospective & cross-sectional	26 patients with unilateral renal	26/26 (100%), unilateral 16	1. Mean serum creatinine SDS	(16 CCS)
cohort study	tumors	(61.5%), NSS 10 (38.5%)		Group 2= NSS (10 CCS)
	- 16 in Group 1 nephrectomy (6		Longitudinal change in serum	
Treatment era:	Male, 10 Female)	Co-medication:	creatinine SDS	Strenghts: long follow-up period
1992-2003	- 10 in Group 2 NSS (3 Male, 7	Group 1: 12/16	Significant increase of mean	
	Female)	Vincristine + actinomycin D 2;	serum creatinine SDS in total	<u>Limitations</u>
<u>Follow-up:</u>		Vincristine + actinomycin D +	group with increasing	- Small study sample
Mean (SD): nephrectomy group	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	epirubicin 10	postoperative follow up (p <	
71.9 mo (41.0), NSS group 65.3	23 WT (Stage I/II, 1 local stage 1		0.05), r <sup>2</sup> = 0.49.	<u>Timing</u>
mo (38.6) postoperative	with lung metastases)	Group 2: 7/10		Yearly measurements for total 9
	1 Renal Cell Carcinoma	Vincristine + actinomycin D 2;	For each year of postoperative	years
	1 cystic nephroma	Vincristine + actinomycin D +	follow up 5 CCS in group 1 and 2	Follow-up years (number CCS
	1 oncocytoma	epirubicin 5	CCS in group 2 had higher serum	evaluated): 1 (26), 2 (26), 3 (26), 4
			creatinine SDS.	(23), 5 (17), 6 (17), 7 (14), 8 (12), 9
	Age at diagnosis:	Radiotherapy: No RT used		(9)
	Nephrectomy group mean 60.0		The 7 CCS treated with surgery	
	mo (40.7)		alone had no significant	Risk of bias
	NSS group mean 42.7 mo (42.0)		postoperative difference in serum	A. Selection bias: low risk
			creatinine SDS compared to the	Reason: the study group consisted
	Age at follow-up: NM		19 CCS treated with postoperative	of more than 75% of the original
			chemotherapy (1.13 ± 0.66 vs	cohort
	Controls: NA		1.03 ± 0.78, p=0.38)	
				B. Attrition bias: low risk
				Reason: the outcome was
				assessed for more than 75% of
				the study group

		C. Detection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for important determinants related to the outcome
		<u>D. Confounding:</u> NA Reason: no MV analysis

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Cozzi 2012, Cozzi 2013 and Cozzi 2017.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; mo, months; MV analysis, multivariable analysis; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; NSS, nephron sparing surgery; SD, standard deviation; SDS, stand deviation scores; WT, Wilms tumor.

When should glomerular dysfunct	When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Cozzi et al. Chronic kidney disease	Cozzi et al. Chronic kidney disease in children with unilateral renal tumor. Pediatric urology. 2012;187:1800-5.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Chemotherapy</u>	Outcome definitions	Group 1= UN (15 CCS)		
Cross-sectional & longitudinal	25 renal tumor CCS	18/25 (72%) pts received	1. Chronic kidney disease (CKD)	Group 2= NSS (10 CCS)		
cohort study, single-center.		chemotherapy	based on eGFR			
Comparative study unilateral	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	4 pts: vincristine + doxorubicin	2. change in eGFR	<u>Strengths</u>		
nephrectomy (UN) and nephron	Wilms tumor 20 (80%), renal cell	13 pts: vincristine + doxorubicin +	$(ml/min/1.73m^2)$ ; pts $\leq 17$ yrs	- Long follow-up period		
sparing surgery (NSS)	carcinoma 1 (4%), cystic	epirubicin	Schwartz equation and pts ≥ 18			
	nephroma 3 (12%), oncocytoma 1	1 pt: vincristine +epirubicin +	yrs MDRD equation	<u>Limitations</u>		
Treatment era:	(4%)	carboplatin		- Small study sample		
1992-2003			Results			
	Age at diagnosis:	<u>Carboplatin</u>	Chronic kidney disease	<u>Timing</u>		
Follow-up:	Group 1: mean 55.4 mo (41.4 SD)	1/25 (4%)	Group 1 (UN):	Sequential measurements during		
Mean (SD): group 1: 148.6 mo	Group 2: mean 42.7 mo (42.0 SD)		CKD stage 1: 7/15	a period of at least 12 years		
(48.5), group 2: 147.9 mo (48.5)		Nephrectomy:	CKD stage 2: 8/15	postoperatively (range 12-17).		
postoperative	Age at follow-up:	25/25 (100%), unilateral 15 (60%)	Group 2 (NSS)	Measurements every 2 years.		
	NM	NSS 10 (40%)	CKD stage 1: 9/10			
	10 pts ≥ 18 yrs		CKD stage 2: 1/10	Risk of bias		
	15 pts ≤ 17 yrs	RT renal area: 0/25 (0%)		A. Selection bias: low risk		
			Longitudinal change in eGFR	Reason: the study group consisted		
	Controls: NA		Group 1 with stage 2 CKD (n=8)	of 34 pts; 4 died of disease. Of the		
			eGFR diagnosis 75.70 ± 25.5	remaining 30 survivors the study		
			eGFR last follow-up 79.49 ± 3.9	group consisted of more than 75%		

	T
slope 1.35 – 2.04, p >0.05, r <sup>2</sup> 0.05	
	B. Attrition bias: low risk
Group 1 with stage 1 CKD (n=7)	Reason: the outcome was
eGFR diagnosis 81.16 ± 24.74	assessed for more than 75% of
eGFR last follow-up 102.3 ± 3.6	the study group
slope 0.30 – 2.93, p < 0.05, r <sup>2</sup> 0.65	
	C. Detection bias: unclear
Group 2 (n=10)	Reason: unclear if the outcome
eGFR diagnosis 88.74 ± 26.74	assessors were blinded for
eGFR last follow-up 107.41 ±	important determinants related
14.39	to the outcome
slope 0.71 – 2.44, p < 0.05, r <sup>2</sup> 0.81	
	D. Confounding: NA
No significant differences in eGFR	Reason: no risk estimation done
at diagnosis among the 3 groups.	
At last follow-up significant	
difference group 1 (UN) with	
stage 2 CKD vs. stage 1 CKD: 79.49	
± 3.9 vs 102. 3± 3.6, p < 0.05.	
Group 1 (UN) had a significant	
lower mean eGFR compared to	
group 2 (NSS) at last follow up.	

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Cozzi 2005, Cozzi 2013 and Cozzi 2017.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD, chronic kidney disease; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; MDRD, modification of diet in renal disease; mo, months; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; NSS, nephron sparing surgery; pts, patients; UN, unilateral nephrectomy; RT, radiotherapy; SD, standard deviation; yrs, years.

#### When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed? Cozzi et al. Renal function adaptation up to the fifth decade after treatment of children with unilateral renal tumor: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2013;60:1534-1538. Study design **Participants** Treatment Main outcomes **Additional remarks** Treatment era Years of follow-up Study design: Cross-sectional and Type and number of participants: Nephrectomy: 60 (83.3%) Outcome definitions Strengths: longitudinal study 72 survivors of unilateral renal unilateral nephrectomy, 12 1. Change of eGFR - long-term follow up tumor (16.7%) NSS $(ml/min/1.73m^2)$ Treatment era: 1962 - 2011 ≤ 17 yrs the updated bedside Limitations: Group $A= 12 \text{ pts} \leq 30 \text{ yrs old who}$ Schwartz formula was used, for ≥ - retrospective data collection for Group A (n=12)Follow-up: underwent NSS Surgery only 3 (25%) 18 yrs the MDRD equation longitudinal part

Doct an artist fall and the	Crave B. 42 ata 420 ara al l	T day 4 (22, 20/)	1	and the second of the second of the second
Post-operative follow-up	Group B= 42 pts ≤ 30 yrs old who	Two drugs 4 (33.3%)		- small sample size in the 4 <sup>th</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup>
Group A mean 11.7 yrs ± 6.5 SD	underwent nephrectomy	Three drugs/radiotherapy 5	Results	decade
Group B mean 11.38 yrs ± 7.8 SD	Group C= 18 pts ≥ 30 yrs old who	(41.7%)	eGFR < 90 at last follow-up	
Group C mean 38.44 yrs ± 4.9 SD	underwent nephrectomy	Preoperative chemotherapy 12	Group A 1 (8.3%), mean eGFR	Timing
		(100%)	109.8 ± 18.4 SD	Cross-sectional data collection for
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :		Group B 18 (42.8%), mean eGFR	last follow-up, other data
	Group A (n=12)	Group B (n=42)	95.1 ± 18.5 SD	retrospective from hospital
	Wilms tumor 10 (83.3%)	Surgery only 7 (16.7%)	Group C 14 (77.8%), mean eGFR	records. Total over 1,675
	Cystic nephroma 1 (8.3%)	Two drugs 14 (33.3%)	76.1 ± 16.3 SD	measurements
	Oncocitoma 1 (8.3%)	Three drugs/radiotherapy 21		
		(50%)	Longitudinal changes in eGFR	Risk of bias
	Group B (n=42)	Preoperative chemotherapy 33	Group A preop – $1^{st}$ – $2^{nd}$ decade:	A. Selection bias: high risk
	Mesoblastic nephroma 2 (4.8%)	(78.6%)	slope 0.28 to 1.55, r <sup>2</sup> = 0.99, p=	Reason: study group consists of
	Wilms tumor 32 (76.2%)		0.03 (significant increase eGFR)	73% of original cohort and is not a
	Cystic nephroma 3 (7.1%)	Group C (n=18)		random sample
	Renal cell carcinoma 3 (7.1%)	Surgery only 2 (11.1%)	Group B preop $-1^{st} - 2^{nd}$ decade:	
	Clear cells sarcoma 1 (2.4%)	Two drugs 4 (22.2%)	Slope -8.80 to 9.40, r <sup>2</sup> = 0.51,	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	Rabdoid tumor 1 (2.4%)	Three drugs/radiotherapy 12	p=0.74	Reason: at last follow- up the
		(66.7%)		outcome was assessed for 78% of
	Group C (n=18)	Preoperative chemotherapy 4	Group C 3 <sup>rd</sup> – 4 <sup>th</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> decade:	the total study group, but please
	Mesoblastic nephroma 1 (0.6%)	(22.2%)	slope -1.28 to -0.47, r <sup>2</sup> = 0.99,	note that in subgroup C this was
	Wilms tumor 17 (94.4%)		p=0.02 (significant decrease in	only 59%
			eGFR)	
	Age at diagnosis:			C. Detection bias: unclear
	Age at surgery		Preop no significant differences	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	Group A mean 3.9 yrs ± 3.2 SD		were found between mean eGFR	assessors were blinded for
	Group B mean 3.6 yrs ± 2.9 SD		of Groups A (NSS) and B (UN)	important determinants related
	Group C mean 4.47 yrs ± 3.1 SD		patients.	to the outcome
			Postop the mean eGFR of Group A	
	Age at follow-up:		(NSS) was higher than of Group B	D. Confounding: NA
	Group A mean 15.18 yrs ± 6.6 SD		(UN) patients (P=0.01).	Reason: No MV analysis
	Group B mean 15.8 yrs ± 8.0 SD		Group C (UN) patients showed a	·
	Group C mean 42.7 yrs ± 5.7 SD		progressive decrease in mean	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		eGFR from 88.1 ± 22.6 SD during	
	Controls: healthy subjects with		the third decade postop to 66.6 ±	
	two kidneys from Rowe <sup>1</sup>		15.6 SD during the fifth decade	
			postop (p=0.02)	
			11-15 (Is)	
			Comparison with healthy subjects	
			The longitudinal analysis of eGFR	
			in relation to age showed that	
		l	in relation to age showed that	

patients undergoing nephrectomy
experience a progressive decrease
of renal function that parallels the
physiological decline of renal
function in subjects with two
healthy kidneys. However, the
mean ± SEM value of eGFR in
patients with an age between 45
and 54 years was
significantly lower than that of
normal subjects (70.28 ± 6.1 vs.
128.1 ± 1.6; P<0.001)

Footnote 1: Rowe et al. The effect of age on creatinine clearance in men: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. J. Gerontol 1976;31:155-163 Footnote 2: Possible overlap in patients with Cozzi 2005, Cozzi 2012 and Cozzi2017.

Abbreviations: eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; MDRD, modification of diet in renal disease; MV, multivariable; NA, not applicable; NSS, nephron sparing surgery; postop, postoperative; preop, pre-operative; SD, standard deviation; UN, unilateral nephrectomy; yrs, years.

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Cozzi et al. Renal function recovery after nephrectomy or nephron-sparing surgery in children with unilateral renal tumor. Eur J Pediatr Surg. 2017;27:74-80.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: retrospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	Nephrectomy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
study	36 CCS of unilateral renal tumor	Group without PRD	1. Change in eGFR	- Long follow-up period	
		Nephrectomy 12/19 (63.2%)	(ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )		
Treatment era: January 1992 –	Cohort stratified by PRD (eGFR	NSS 7/19 (36.8%)	For patients ≤ 17 yrs the updated	<u>Limitations:</u>	
December 2015	<90 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> ) and surgical		bedside Schwartz formula was	- no treatment details provided	
	extent	Group with PRD	used. For patients ≥18 yrs the	besides type of surgery	
Follow-up: NM, last follow-up >		Nephrectomy 13/17 (76.5%)	MDRD equations was used.	- small study group, especially the	
13 yrs post-operative	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	NSS 4/17 (23.5%)		NSS group	
	Group without PRD (n=19)		<u>Results</u>	- retrospective study design	
	Wilms tumor 18 (94.7%)	<u>Chemotherapy:</u>	Group without PRD (n=19)		
	Oncocytoma 1 (5.3%)	Group without PRD	Preop eGFR 110.5 ± 17.9 SD	Timing	
		Preop chemo 19/19 (100%)	Postop eGFR 103.0 ± 20.8 SD	Retrospective design, different	
	Group with PRD (n=17)	Group with PRD		creatinine measurements for each	
	Wilms tumor 12 (70.6%)	Preop chemo 15/17 (88.2%)	Group with PRD (n=17)	year were averaged	
	Adenocarcinoma 3 (17.6%)		Preop eGFR 66.7 ± 17.4 SD		
	Renal sarcoma 1 (5.9%)	RT renal area: NM	Postop eGFR 96.2 ± 19.1 SD	Risk of bias	

		A. Selection bias: low risk
Age at diagnosis:	<u>Longitudinal</u>	Reason: the study group consisted
Age at surgery	Nephrectomy	of more than 75% of the original
Group without PRD	- pts with PRD: Significant eGFR	cohort of childhood cancer
Mean 4.7 years ± 3.6 SD	increase over time after puberty,	survivors
	slope 0.095 to 1.785 (p=0.03)	
Group with PRD	- pts without PRD: Non-significant	B. Attrition bias: low risk
Mean 5.1 years ± 3.2 SD	eGFR decline, slope -1.832 to	Reason: the outcome was
	0.827 (p=0.4)	assessed for more than 75% of
Age at follow-up:		the study group
Group without PRD	NSS	
Mean 14.5 years ± 7.5 SD	- pts with PRD: Significant eGFR	C. Detection bias: unclear
	increase over time after puberty,	Reason: unclear if the outcome
Group with PRD	slope 1.973 to 5.871 (p=0.002)	assessors were blinded for
Mean 17.7 years ± 4.6 SD	- pts without PRD: Non-significant	important determinants related
	eGFR decline, slope -1.497 to	to the outcome
<u>Controls:</u> NA	1.253 (p=0.83)	
		D. Confounding: NA
		Reason: No risk analyses
		performed

Footnote 1: Possible overlap in patients with Cozzi 2005, Cozzi 2012 and Cozzi 2013.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; NM, not mentioned; NSS, nephron sparing surgery; PRD, pre-operative renal dysfunction; RT, radiotherapy; yrs, years.

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?						
Dietz et al. Solid organ transplantati	Dietz et al. Solid organ transplantation after treatment for childhood cancer: a retrospective cohort analysis from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. Lancet Oncol. 2019;20:1420-31.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks		
Treatment era						
Years of follow-up						
Study design: retrospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:		
study	Total CCSS cohort: 13,318	Cisplatin 604/11595 (3.4%)	Solid organ (kidney)	- linkage of two large databases		
	survivors treated before the age	Cyclophosphamide 5132/11554	transplantation	- clear methods		
<u>Treatment era:</u> 1970 – 1986	of 21 years for childhood cancer	(44.4%)				
	and who survived at least 5 years	Ifosfamide 62/11602 (0.5%)	<u>Results</u>	<u>Limitations</u>		
Follow-up: follow-up until Dec 31,	after diagnosis.	MTX iv or im 2501/11574 (21.6%)	Kidney transplantation	-		
2013			50 received			
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	RT renal area:	21 waiting list	<u>Timing</u>		
	Leukemia 4502 (33.8%)	Kidney				

	CNS tumour 1639 (12.3%)	No 3849 (34.1%)	Cumulative incidence after 35 yrs	Linkage of CCSS cohort to OPTN
	` ,	, ,	,	· ·
	Hodgkin lymphoma 1846 (13.9%)	>0-10 Gy 6832 (60.4%)	for kidney transplantation or	database to obtain data regarding
	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 1022	>10-20 gy 546 (4.8%)	being on waiting list = 0.49 %,	solid organ (kidney)
	(7.7%)	>20 Gy 76 (0/7%)	95% CI 0.36 – 0.62.	transplantation from Oct 1, 1987
	Kidney (Wilms') tumor 1162	Unknown 2015		until Dec 31, 2013
	(8.7%)		5 year overall survival after kidney	
	Neuroblastoma 866 (6.5%)	TBI	transplantation was 93.5%, 95% CI	Risk of bias
	Soft tissue sarcoma 1167 (8.8%)	No 11,196 (98.4%)	81.0 – 97.9	A. Selection bias: low risk
	Bone tumor 1114 (8.4%)	Yes 185 (1.6%)		Reason: Study group consisted of
		Unknown 1937		more than 75% of original cohort
	Age at diagnosis:			
	Median 6 yrs (IQR 3-13)	Nephrectomy:		B. Attrition bias: low risk
	0-4 yrs 5295 (39.8%)	Only reported from group that		Reason: Follow-up was complete
	5-9 yrs 2922 (21.9%)	received kidney transplant (n=71,		for more than 75% of study group
	10-14 yrs 2687 (20.2%)	8 unknown)		,
	15-20 yrs 2414 (18.1%)	No 39 (62%)		C. Detection bias: unclear
	, , ,	Yes (unilateral) 24 (38%)		Reason: not applicable
	Age at follow-up:	(3.2.7)		The state of the s
	Median 39 yrs (IQR 33 – 46)			D. Confounding: low risk
	7 unknown			Reason: all important factors
	< 20 yrs 612 (4.6%)			were taken into account in MV
	20-29 yrs 989 (7.4%)			analyses
	30-39 yrs 5147 (38.7%)			unaryses
	40-49 yrs 4805 (36.1%)			
	$\geq 50 \text{ yrs } 1758 (13.2\%)$			
	2 30 y13 1/30 (13.2/0)			
	Controls: NA			
Abbroviations, OFO/CL OFO/ confidence	e interval: CCSS_childhood cancer sur	in a study. CNC southed as a section	Des desember Communication inter-	 

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study; CNS, central nervous system; Dec, december; Gy, gray; im, intramuscular; IQR, interquartile range; iv, intravenous; MTX, methotrexate; MV, multivariable; NA, not applicable; OPTN, The Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network; TBI, total body irradiation; yrs, years.

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Frisk et al. Renal function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children: a long-term prospective study. Bone Marrow Transplantation. 2002;29:129-136.					
Study design	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

# Study design:

Prospective once center cohort study

#### Treatment era:

October 1985 – August 1997

#### Follow-up:

- -At least 6 months
- Median: 120 months (group TBI
- Median: 54 months (group TBI -)

# Type and number of participants:

40 patients, less than 18 years, treated with autologous BMT. 26 received TBI (TBI+), 14 did not (TBI-)

#### Diagnoses:

TBI +: ALL 23, LBL 3, TBI -: AML 9, HL.3 and LCAL 2

#### Age at diagnosis:

Not known: Age at BMT:

TBI +: Median 8.4 yr (range 3.6-17.7)

TBI -: Median 13.2 yr (range 1.9 – 17.9)

### Age at follow-up: NM

<u>Controls:</u> Patients are their own controls (GFR before / after BMT)

# Chemotherapy:

Prednisolone, teniposide, daunorubicin, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, cytarabin, busulfan. Details not stated.

# Nephrectomy:

No

### RT renal area:

TBI: Single fraction, maximum dose to the kidneys 7.5 +/- 5% (4/26 patients received fractionated TBI 12 Gy in 6 fractions, renal dose not known in these patients)

#### Other:

In the TBI+ group respectively 50, 29 and 29% received iv vancomycin, aminoglycosides or both. In the TBI- the figures were 42, 62 and 42%

# Outcome definitions

- Statistically significant reduce in GFR or ERPF at the follow-up compared to GFR or ERPF before BMT
- -chronic renal impairment: GFR <70 ml/min/1.73m² (estimated by single-injection clearance using 51Cr-EDTA, except in the first year of the program, when GFR was measured by endogenous creatinine clearance)

# Results

- -GFR in TBI+ group reduced from 124 (114 134) to 99 (82 115) in 6 months (p<0.001)
- -ERPF in TBI+ group reduced from 1110 (830 - 1390) to 760 (580 -940) in 6 months (p=0.064).
- No significant changes in TBIgroup in 6 months (GFR 129 (117-143) to 121 (105-136)).
- -7 patients in TBI+ group (27%) developed chronic renal impairment, in all pts the lowest GFR was recorded 6 months after BMT (mean 56, range 38-67). After improving to some extent the GFR stabilized to reduced level. The mean GFR after median of 60 months (range 67-85) was 76 ml/min/1.73m², the ERPF had the same pattern. Serum creatinine normalized within 1st year. Microscopic hematuria (4 pts) and proteinuria (3 pts) persisted

# Strengths:

- clear methods for measuring renal function

#### Limitations:

- no controls
- age at diagnosis and age at follow-up not known
- short time-points (3 and 6 months)
- the data on long-term follow-up is lacking for the whole group
- the frequency of the measurements was not same for all patients, and the time-points are not presented
- the radiation dose on kidneys is not known for all patients

# Timing

- the timing is clear on acute phase (3 and 6 months), but after that there are no clear timepoints

#### Risk of bias

A. Selection bias: low risk
Reason: the study group
consisted of more than 75% of the
original cohort

B. Attrition bias: high risk
Reason: After 1 year 75% of the
pts were studied, but the number
reduced quickly: at 2 years 60%
were left, at 5 years 65%, 10 years
43%

<u>C. Detection bias:</u> unclear Reason: unclear if the outcome assessors were blinded for

		important determinants related to the outcome
		<u>D. Confounding:</u> high risk Reason: Not all important prognostic factors (gender) were taken adequately into account

Abbreviations: ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; BMT; bone marrow transplantation; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; LBL, lymphoblastic lymphoma; LCAL, large cell anaplastic lymphoma; NM; not mentioned; pts, patients; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation.

Grönroos et al. Long-term renal function following bone marrow transplantation. Bone Marrow Transplantation. 2007;39:717-723.				
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>BMT</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Retrospective cohort study	187 children who underwent BMT	Allogenic 169 (90%)	Changes in GFR and ERPF	- GFR measurement by inulin
		Autologous 18 (10%)	determined by the clearance of	clearance
Treatment era:	Diagnoses:		inulin	
1980 – 2000	Allogenic BMT 169	Conditioning		<u>Limitations:</u>
	Group 1: hematological	<u>TBI</u> 115/169 (68%)	<u>Results</u>	- decrease in study sample during
Follow-up:	malignancies 108 (57.8%)	Cyclophosphamide 129/187 (69%)	1. Renal function by type of BMT	longer follow-up period
Unclear, at least 1 year. By the	ALL 54, AML 33, lymphomas 6,		No differences in GFR or ERPF	
time of last clearance 63 (34%)	MDS 8, CLL 7	Leukemia pts cyclophosphamide	between auto and allo before or	<u>Timing</u>
had died. Causes: transplantation	Group 2: aplastic anemias 28	total dose 120 mg/kg, busulfan	after BMT	Renal function tests were
related 28 (44%), disease	(15.0%)	total dose 16 mg/kg or TBI 10Gy		performed 1-13 times per patient.
progression/relapse 35 (56%).	Aplastic anemia 19, Fanconi's	single fraction, or 12-14.4 Gy	2. Renal function by cyclo	Total of 415 testes in 187
	anemia 9	fractionated. ATG in case of	No differences in GFR or ERPF in	patients.
	Group 3: non-malignant diseases	unrelated donors	pts treated with/without cyclo	
	33 (17.6%)		before BMT and during follow up.	Risk of bias
	Immunodeficiencies 10,	SAA cyclophosphamide total dose		A. Selection bias: low risk
	hemoglobinopathies 5, inborn	200 mg/kg and ATG.	3. Renal function between allo	Reason: no information original
	errors 18		groups before BMT	cohort, but random sample with
		Inborn errors cyclophosphamide	Mean GFR and ERPF (in	respect to treatment
	Group 4: Autologous BMT 18 (no	total dose 200 mg/kg, busulfan	ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )	
	details reported regarding	total dose 16 mg/kg	Group 1: GFR 108 ± 33, ERPF 590	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	diagnosis)		Group 2: GFR 114 ± 38, ERPF 574	Reason: >75% participated until 1
		HLH or Philadelphia positive ALL	Group 3: GFR 130 ± 50, ERPF 587	year follow up, for the longer
	Age at diagnosis:	etoposide 900 mg/m² was added	Controls: GFR 116 ± 11, ERPF 611	period follow up high risk

	Age at time of BMT was median	Group 1 had significantly lower	C. Detection bias: unclear
	8.0 years (range 0.04 – 17.6)	GFR compared to controls	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	one years (range one r	(p=0.02)	assessors were blinded for
	Age at follow-up:	(1	important determinants related
	<u>go</u>	4. Changes in renal function pre-	to the outcome
	Controls: 50 healthy children.	BMT to 1 year after total group	
	Median age 11 years (range 3-22)	Both GFR and ERPF reduced 1	D. Confounding: high risk
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	year after BMT compared to pre-	Reason: Analyses were not
		BMT (p<0.0001), and compared to	corrected for possible
		1 year GFR of controls (p<0.001)	confounders
		Pre-BMT: GFR 114± 39, ERPF 586±	
		222	
		1 yr post BMT: GFR 85± 26, ERPF	
		508± 189	
		GFR was decreased significantly in	
		all groups, ERPF only in group 1	
		(hematological malignancies)	
		( 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		5. Changes renal function over	
		time	
		3 years after transplantation a	
		slight recovery in GFR after the	
		initial fall was seen (P=0.04), after	
		which it remained stable.	
		Renal impairment post BMT: 3 yrs	
		31%, 7 yrs 11% and 10 yrs 23%	
		In pts with hematological	
		malignancies GFR was significantly	
		lower in those with non-	
		malignant diseases (p=0.01)	
		,	
		6. <u>Influence TBI</u>	
		In the TBI + group, the fall in GFR	
		and ERPF after BMT was more	
		profound than in the TBI- group at	
		all time points (p=0.02)	
Alabara dati ara Alili a arata haranda dalari		and a planting and a substance DNAT	I

Abbreviations: ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; allo, allogenic; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; ATG, anti thymocyte globulin; auto, autologous; BMT, bone marrow transplantation, CLL, chronic lymphoblastic leukemia; cyclo, cyclophosphamide; ERPF, effective renal plasma flow; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; MDS, myelodysplastic syndrome; pts, patients; SAA, severe aplastic anemia; TBI, total body irradiation.

Study design	Participants	Treatment	Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2008;51:535-539.  Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				7.00.10.10.10.10
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Retrospective & cross-sectional	28 CCS	HD-MTX 28 (100%)	Change in iGFR in ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	- homogeneous study population
cohort study		Dose 5 g/m <sup>2</sup> n=16	(during follow up evaluated by	- majority isotope GFR
•	Diagnoses:	Dose 8 g/m <sup>2</sup> n=12	<sup>5</sup> Cr-EDTA or <sup>99m</sup> Tc-DTPA, pre-	measurements
<u>Treatment era:</u>	ALL 25 (89%), lymphoma 3 (11%)		treatment in 17 pts isotope and in	- taking into account nephrotoxic
1992 – 2003		Other agents NM	11 pts by Schwartz formula)	antibiotics
	Age at diagnosis:			
Follow-up:	Median 7.7 years (range 1.5 –	Nephrectomy: NM	<u>Results</u>	<u>Limitations:</u>
Median 6.0 years (range 1.0 –	15.4 years)	RT renal area: NM	Pre-treatment	- only 1 follow-up measurement
10.0 years)			Mean GFR isotope method 136.7	with variation in follow-up
	Age at follow-up:	<u>Other</u>	(range 87 – 237)	duration among patients
	NM	Amphoterisin B 9 (32.1%)	Mean GFR by Schwartz 109.4	- small study sample
		Vancomycin 8 (28.6%)	(range 79.5 – 152.3)	- differences in GFR measurement
	Controls: NA	Gentamycin 6 (21.4%)		
			Follow up:	Timing
			Mean iGFR 113.9 (SD 24.2, range	Single measurement taken at
			75.7 – 185.6)	median of 6.0 post treatment and
			iGFR ≥ 115 n=11 (39%)	compared with pre-treatment
			iGFR 90-114 n=14 (50%)	measurement.
			iGFR ≤ 89 n=3 (11%)	
				Risk of bias
			Change in GFR	A. Selection bias: unclear
			The iGFR declined significantly	Reason: Not reported how many
			with increasing follow-up time	childhood cancer survivors were
			(p=0.02)	in the original cohort, but seems
				random sample with respect to
			In subgroup of 17 pts with isotope	cancer treatment
			GFR measurement pre—	
			treatment and during follow-up	B. Attrition bias: low risk
			the mean iGFR dropped from	Reason: Outcome assessed for
			136.7 (pre-treatment) to 118.8	total study group
			(follow-up), but not significantly.	
				C. Detection bias: unclear

	No significant influence on change	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	of iGFR by age at time of	assessors were blinded for
	diagnosis, dose of MTX (5 or 8	important determinants related
	g/m²), cumulative MTX dose or	to the outcome
	simultaneous use of amphotericin	
	B, vancomycin or gentamycin.	D. Confounding: low risk
		Reason: Important confounding
		factors taken into account

Abbreviations: <sup>51</sup>Cr-EDTA, chromium-51-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; <sup>99m</sup>Tc-DTPA, <sup>99m</sup>Tc-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; (i)GFR, (isotope) glomerular filtration rate; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned.

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Janeczko et al. Evaluation of Renal Function in Pediatric Patients After Treatment for Wilms' Tumor. Adv Clin Exp Med. 2015;24 (3):497-504.					
Study design Treatment era Years of follow-up	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Study design: Single institution, cohort study  Treatment era: 2002-2012.	Type and number of participants: 50 children treated for Wilm's Tumour. 44% boys and 56% girls.  Diagnoses: Nephroblastoma	Treatment was performed according to the SIOP 2001 protocol.  Chemotherapy: Pre-operative	Outcome definitions: Glomerular Filtration Rate (GFR) by Schwartz formula, with normal ranges defined as follows:  1-6 months age	Strengths: - Uniform therapy - Clear outcome definitions Limitations:	
Follow-up: 2 years after completion of therapy	(Wilm's Tumour) (50, 100%). Stage I in 29 patients (58%), Stage II in 13 patients (26%), Stage III in 4 patients (8%) and Stage IV in 2 patients (4%). 2 (4%) patients were diagnosed with bilateral disease (Stage V).  Age at diagnosis: 2 months to 12 years (median 3.1 years)	chemotherapy. Pre-operative chemotherapy was recommended in 92% of patients. Post-operative chemotherapy was given in all patients. Chemotherapy drugs used were: Vincristine, n=50(100%) Actinomycin, n=48 (96%) Doxorubicin, n=18 (36%) Etoposide, n=5 (10%) Carboplatin, n=5 (10%) Cyclophosphamide, n=5 (10%)	>39mL/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> • 6-12 months age >49mL/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> • 12-23 months age >62mL/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> • >2 years age >90mL/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Maximum serum creatinine with normal ranges defined as follows: • 7 weeks to 3 years age 0.4mg/dL	- Short follow-up time (2 years post completion of therapy) Small numbers, particularly with more advanced or bilateral disease or use of radiotherapy.  Timing During 2 year follow-up time the frequency was every 6-12 months  Risk of bias	
	Age at follow-up: Not stated (study period completed 2 years after therapy completion)  Controls: NA  Additional characteristics: 4 patients relapsed (1 in CNS and 3	Nephrectomy: Total nephrectomy was performed in 82% (41 children) and nephron-sparing surgery (partial nephrectomy) was performed in 18% (9 children).	<ul> <li>4 to 7 years age 0.5mg/dL</li> <li>8 to 10 years age 0.8mg/dL</li> <li>10 to 13 years age 0.9mg/dL</li> <li>10 to 13 years age 0.9mg/dL</li> <li>0.9mg/dL</li> </ul>	A. Selection bias: Unclear Reason: Although apparently 'Low', the authors don't state ascertainment methods or % eligible patients enrolled.  B. Attrition bias: low risk	

in Lungs). 1 of the pulmonary relapse patients suffered a CNS progression during relapse therapy and died of disease.  Reason: Of patients enground, they would be a compared to the patients replaced the patients and 6% (3 patients) received whole lung radiotherapy.  Reason: Of patients enground, they would be a patients relapsed. It appears that they were included in ongoing follow-up, but this is not overtly stated.  Reason: While they were included in ongoing follow-up, but this is not overtly stated.  Reason: No information on bilinding provided weekeded the 95° percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GER (n)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GER (n)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GER (n)  Age 12 -13 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 1 12 months: 17 13 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between cPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephron-sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	in toward A of the cooler or	DT constance (to set continue)				: d 1		BOftit
progression during relapse therapy and died of disease.  patients) and 6% (3 patients) received whole lung radiotherapy.  Blood pressure (using OLAF project standards for BP in Polish children and young people) was considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 5% percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months: E07: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years E07: 17 6 months: 27 12 months: 7 No difference over time between cPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):							raised	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
therapy and died of disease.  received whole lung radiotherapy.  Blood pressure (using OLAF project standards for BP in Polish children and young people was considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 95th percentile (for weight and height)  Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12-13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  22 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatining (mg/dL/% raised):							,	
Blood pressure (using OLAF project standards for BP in Polish children and young people) was considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 95th percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12-13 months EOT: 6 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 1 24 months: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):			(regard	less of t	the chi	ld's age	2)	
project standards for BP in Polish children and young people) was considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 95" percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12-13 months EOT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EOT: 17 6 months: 7 12 months: 7 12 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	therapy and died of disease.	received whole lung radiotherapy.						
children and young people) was considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 95" percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12-13 months E0T: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0 >2 years E0T: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 10 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1					-		stated.
considered abnormal if the value exceeded the 95th percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 10 24 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):			project	standa	rds for	BP in P	olish	
exceeded the 95th percentile (for weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EOT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EOT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 7 12 months: 7 12 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		childrer	and yo	oung p	eople) ۱	was	C. Detection bias: unclear
weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 7 12 months: 7 10 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		conside	red abı	normal	if the v	alue	Reason: No information on
weight and height)  Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 7 12 months: 7 10 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):			exceede	ed the 9	95 <sup>th</sup> pe	rcentile	(for	blinding provided
Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
Results (Longitudinal) Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12 -13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1				0 ,			D. Confounding: high risk
Abnormal GFR (n)  Age 12-13 months EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7 No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		Results	(Longit	udinal	١		
Age 12 -13 months  EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1					L		
EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1				/			actors not (any taken into decount
EoT: 6 6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		Δαρ 12	-13 ma	nthe			
6 months: 2 12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		_	13 1110	111113			
12 months: 1 24 months: 0  >2 years  EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1			hc· 2				
24 months: 0  >2 years  EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephron- sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
>2 years EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephron- sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):			24 111011	tris: U				
EoT: 17 6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		. 2	_				
6 months: 17 12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
12 months: 20 24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		_					
24 months: 7  No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephron-sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):								
No difference over time between CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		_					
CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):			24 mon	ths: 7				
CPM/Carbo and non-CPM/Carbo  No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
No difference over time between nephrectomy and nephronsparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
nephrectomy and nephron- sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		CPM/Ca	arbo an	id non-	CPM/C	arbo	
nephrectomy and nephron- sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1							
sparing surgery  Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1						ween	
Serum Creatinine (mg/dL/% raised):	1		nephre	ctomy a	and ne	phron-		
raised):	1		sparing	surger	У			
raised):	1							
	1		Serum (	Creatin	<u>ine</u> (៣ខ្	g/dL/%		
Mo Mo SD rois	1		raised):					
ן ווער אוער אוער אוער אוער אוער אוער אוער	1			Me	Me	SD	rais	
an dia ed	1			an	dia		ed	
	1				n		n	
	1							

C+	Star	0.5	0.5	0.1	30	
	Rx	3	4	5	(60	
	. NX	3	4	٦	%)	
	ΕοΤ	0.5	0.5	0.1	32	
	-01	0.5 5	6	5	(64	
		3	U	٦	%)	
6	2	0.5	0.6	0.1	32	
	mnt	9	1	2	(64	
hs		9	1	~	%)	
12		0.5	0.6	0.1	24	
	nnt	8	0.0	6	(48	
hs		0	U	١	%)	
24		0.5	0.6	0.1	13	
	nnt	8	1	3	(26	
hs		0	1	3	%)	
113	13				70)	
Hyp	morto	ension:				
			herapy	. 15		
	T: 8	iig Oi ti	істару	. 13		
	month	hc· /I				
		ths: 5				
		ths: 4				
241	111011	u13. 4				

Abbreviations: BP, blood pressure; carbo, carboplatin; CNS, central nervous system; CPM, cyclophosphamide; EoT, end of therapy; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; NA, not applicable; RT, radiotherapy.

When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?							
Mulder et al. Glomerular function	Mulder et al. Glomerular function time trends in long-term survivors of childhood cancer: a longitudinal study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013;22:1736-46.						
Study design	Study design Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks						
Treatment era							
Years of follow-up							
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Ifosfamide:</u>	Outcome definitions	Eligible cohort 1502 CCS.			
Prospective cohort study	1122 CCS with a survival of ≥ 5	155/1122 (13.8%)	1. Continuous GFR	Out of 1122 CCS treated with			
	years since diagnosis, aged ≥ 18	Cisplatin:	2. Decreased GFR:	potentially nephrotoxic treatment			
Treatment era:	years at time of glomerular	88/1122 (7.8%)		and having a renal function test,			

1966-2003	function testing, and treated with	Carboplatin:	GFR < 90 mL/minute/1.73 m² (by	920 CCS had repeated
1500 1000	potentially nephrotoxic therapy.	64/1122 (5.7%)	CKD-epi formula)	observations.
Follow-up:	251 treated without potentially	HD-cyclophosphamide*	one operationally	
Median 21 yr (range 5.0 – 42.0)	nephrotoxic therapy.	134/1122 (11.9%)	Results linear random effects	P-value <0.01 was considered
after cancer diagnosis until last	,	HD-methotrexate**	model (continuous GFR)	significant.
GFR test	Years of assessment 1996-2010	253/1122 (22.5%)	Age at diagnosis, p < 0.001	
		Nephrectomy:	Older age associated with a lower	Timing
	Diagnoses:	147/1122 (13.1%), partial 7	GFR	920 CCS had repeated
	1122 treated with potentially	(0.9%), complete 140 (12.5%)		observations. The screening
	nephrotoxic therapy:	RT renal area:	Ifosfamide, p < 0.001, ifosfamide	frequency was comparable
	leukemia 267 (23.8%), lymphoma	116/1122 (10.3%) RT field:	cumulative dose effect p < 0.001,	between CCS treated with and
	259 (23.1%), brain/CNS tumour 77	abdominal 95 (8.5%), TBI 21	ifosfamide by time interaction	without nephrotoxic therapy (0.96
	(6.9%), bone tumour 99 (8.8%),	(1.9%)	p= 0.08, ifosfamide dose by time	and 0.95 per year, respectively),
	soft tissue sarcoma 125 (11.1%),		interaction p=0.09	and between CCS with a normal
	renal tumour 144 (12.8%), hepatic	*(≥1 g/m²/course or a total	No significantly different GFR	and an abnormal GFR during the
	tumour 10 (0.9%), germ cell	cumulative dose of $\geq 10 \text{ g/m}^2$ )	pattern over time for CCS treated	course of followup (0.95 and 0.94
	tumour 45 (4%), NB 57 (5.1%),	** (≥1 g/m²/course)	with and without ifsofamide	per year, respectively).
	retinoblastoma 11 (1%), other 28			Median follow up from first until
	(2.5%)		Cisplatin, p < 0.001, cisplatin	last glomerular function test 7.3
			cumulative dose effect p < 0.001	yr (range 0.8-14.3)
	Age at diagnosis:		(especially ≥ 500 mg/m²), cisplatin	
	0-18 yr		by time interaction $p = 0.002$ ,	<u>Strengths</u>
			cisplatin dose by time interaction	- Longitudinal analysis
	Age at follow-up:		p = 0.004	- Large study sample
	2-18 yr		Higher deterioration rate in CCS	- Long follow-up period
			with higher doses of cisplatin vs.	
	Controls: 251 CCS treated without		lower doses up to 25 years after	<u>Limitations</u>
	potentially nephrotoxic therapy		diagnosis	- Only p-values provided for
				multivariable risk analyses
			Carboplatin p = 0.006, carboplatin	- No information regarding co-
			cumulative dose effect p =0.07,	medication (e.g., nephrotoxic
			carboplatin by time interaction p	antibiotics) or predisposition (e.g.,
			= 0.24, carboplatin dose by time	WT1 mutations)
			interaction p = 0.06	
				Risk of bias
			HD-cyclophosphamide (≥ 1 g/m²/	A. Selection bias: low risk
			course or a total cumulative	Reason: the study group consisted
			dose of $\ge 10 \text{ g/m}^2$ ), p = 0.005	of more than 75% of the original
			HD-cyclophosphamide by time	cohort
			interaction, p = 0.006	D. Attribian binar I.
				B. Attrition bias: low risk

	CCS treated with and without HD-	Reason: the outcome was
	cyclophosphamide showed	assessed for more than 75% of
	different GFR time trends,	the study group
	although differences were small	and stady group
	antino agr. annoi onoco mere oman	C. Detection bias: unclear
	HD-MTX (≥ 1 g/m²/course),	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	p = 0.07, HD-MTX by time p=0.17	assessors were blinded for
	RT kidney region, p =0.012, RT by	important determinants related
	time interaction p =0.04	to the outcome
	time interaction p =0.04	to the outcome
	Nephrectomy, p < 0.001,	D. Confounding: low risk
	Nephrectomy by time interaction	Reason: All important prognostic
	p= 0.26, nephrectomy age at	factors were taken adequately
	diagnosis p = 0.002	into account
	Faster decline in GFR in CCS	
	nephrectomized at an older vs.	
	younger age	
	70380. 280	
	Comparison with controls	
	Mean GFR in mL/min/1.73m2	
	(95%CI)	
	At 5 years after diagnosis	
	CCS with nephrotoxic treatment:	
	132 (130.5 – 133.6)	
	CCS without nephrotoxic	
	treatment: 139 (137.0 – 141.1)	
	(20110 2111)	
	At 35 years after diagnosis	
	CCS with nephrotoxic treatment:	
	95.2 (92.2 – 97.9)	
	CCS without nephrotoxic	
	treatment: 100.2 (98.1 – 102.3)	
	[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [	
	GFR declined in both groups	
	during follow up, p < 0.001. The	
	differences in GFR between both	
	groups were highly significant (P <	
	0.001), but the differences in time	
	trends were not $(P = 0.04)$ .	
Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system;		igh doso: MTV Mothotrovato: NP

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CNS, central nervous system; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; MTX, Methotrexate; NB, neuroblastoma; NM; not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; yr, year.

	on surveillance be initiated and at wh			
	term survivors of stem cell transplants			27:319-327 . Additional remarks
Study design Treatment era	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Years of follow-up				
Study design: Prospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	HSCT	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
study	Survivors of HSCT	Group A	1. GFR < 90 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> ,	- clear description of cohort
	1 year after HSCT: 44 patients	Allogeneical 20/41 (48.8%)	measured by inulin clearance	- inulin clearance
Treatment era: 1992 – 1998	2 years after HSCT: 36 patients	Autologous 21/41 (51.2%) (6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	,	MUD, 10 MRD, 3 Haplo, 1 MMUD)	Longitudinal results GFR	Limitations:
Follow-up: prospective, time	Group A: 41 pts with normal renal	Group B	(ml/min/1.73m²)	- For some outcome measures
points of evaluation 20 days	function prior to HSCT	Autologous 3/3 (100%)	Group A, median	important lost to follow-up
before, and 1 and 2 years after	Group B: 3 pts with unilateral	Ifosfamide	Before: 130 (range 73-217)	, ,
HSCT	nephrectomy	Group A	1 year: 123 (range 68-185)*	Timing
		23/41 (56.1%), median cumulative	2 years: 105 (range 81-177)*	20 days before, and 1 and 2 years
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	dose 10 g/m <sup>2</sup> , range 2-86	Significantly different compared	after HSCT
	Group A (41 pts):	Group B	to before	
	ALL 13 (31.7%)	3/3 (100%); cumulative dose 24		Risk of bias
	ANLL 9 (22.0%)	g/m <sup>2</sup> , 12 g/m <sup>2</sup> and 43 g/m <sup>2</sup>	GFR <90 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	A. Selection bias: low risk
	CML 4 (9.8%)	<u>Cisplatin</u>	Group A & B	Reason: at 2 year follow up study
	HL 4 (9.8%)	Group A	Before: 1/33	group consisted of 65% of original
	Non-HL 2 (4.9%)	0/41 (0%)	1 year: 2/28	cohort of survivors without
	Ewing sarcoma 2 (4.9%)	Group B	2 years: 2/16	relapse, but it was a random
	PNET 2 (4.9%)	1, cumulative dose 300 mg/m <sup>2</sup>		sample with respect to treatment
	Rhabdomyosarcoma 1 (2.4%)	<u>Carboplatin</u>	No significant differences with	
	MDS 1 (2.4%)	Group A	respect to:	B. Attrition bias: high risk
	Osteosarcoma 1 (2.4%)	0/41 (0%)	- acute renal failure within 30	Reason: GFR was assessed for
	SAA 1 (2.4%)	Group B	days after HSCT vs no doubling of	39% of study group at 2 years
	Neuroblastoma 1 (2.4%)	3/3 (100%), cumulative dose 400	creatinine	
		mg/m <sup>2</sup> , 1.8 g/m <sup>2</sup> , 1.4 g/m <sup>2</sup>	- initial disease	C. Detection bias: unclear
	Group B (3 pts):	<u>Melphalan</u>	- type of conditioning (TBI or not)	Reason: unclear
	- Metastatic clear cell sarcoma left	Group A	- kind of HSCT (allo vs auto)	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	kidney	0/41 (0%)	- presence of GVHD at time of	assessors were blinded for
	- Metastatic nephroblastoma	Group B	investigation	important determinants related
	- Pulmonary relapse	3/3 (100%), cumulative dose 180		to the outcome
	nephroblastoma	mg/m², 120 mg/m², 180 mg/m²		D. Canfavordia au high viale
	And at diaments.	Nephrectomy:		D. Confounding: high risk
	Age at diagnosis:	Group A		Reason: Important confounding
		0/41 (0%)		factors not (all) taken into account
		Group B		

Group A: median 13.6 years	3/3 (100%), unilateral
(range 3.9-42) at time of HS	CT, 10 RT renal area:
pts >16 years	Group A
Group B: 3.9 years, 5.6 year	s, 22.3 NM
years	Group B
	1/3 (33%), TBI 8 x 1.5 Gy
Age at follow-up: NM	
	<u>Other</u>
Controls: NA	Group A
	1 year after HSCT all were taking
	antibiotic prophylaxis
	(penicillin or cotrimoxazol), 7
	were receiving methotrexate, 6
	CyA, 1 FK506, 3 prednisolone, 4
	azathioprine, 4 6-thioguanine and
	4 6-mercaptopurine. 2 years after
	HSCT all children were off CyA.

Abbreviations: ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; allo, allogeneical; ANLL, acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia; auto, autologous; CML chronic myeloid leukemia; CyA, cyclosporine; Gy, gray; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; GVHD, graft versus host disease; HSCT, hematological stem cell transplantation; MMUD, mismatch unrelated donor; MRD, matched related donor; MUD, matched unrelated donor; NA, not applicable; Non-HL, non-Hodgkin lymphoma; NM, not mentioned; PNET, primitive neuro ectodermal tumor; pts, patients; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation.

#### When should glomerular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed? Skinner et al. Persistent nephrotoxicity during 10-year follow-up after cisplatin or carboplatin treatment in childhood: relevance of age and dose as risk factors. European Journal of Cancer. 2009;45:3213-3219. **Additional remarks** Study design **Participants** Treatment Main outcomes Treatment era Years of follow-up Type and number of participants: Ifosfamide: Outcome definitions Strengths: Study design: prospective singlecenter longitudinal cohort study 63 CCS aged 18 years at 0/63 (0%) 1. Decreased GFR < 90 - long-term follow-up treatment, treated with platinum ml/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>, measured by - clear description of study cohort Cisplatin alone: and who survived at least 10 years 27/63 (42.9%), total median dose <sup>51</sup>Cr-EDTA plasma clearance <u>Treatment era:</u> 1981- 1996 after completion of therapy 500 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (range 300-960) Limitations: Follow-up: at least 10 years, the 1 Carboplatin alone: - due to small numbers in Results and 10 year studies at median 1.1 24/63 (38.1%), total median dose subgroups multivariable risk Diagnoses: **GFR** years (range 0.7-2.3) and 10.3 Cisplatin alone (n=27): 2400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (range 560-8800) % normal results (95%CI) analyses not possible years (range 9.0-12.3) Osteosarcoma 12 (44.4%) Cisplatin and carboplatin: Germ cell tumor 4 (14.8%) 12/63 (19.0%), total median dose Cisplatin alone **Timing** cisplatin 473 mg/m<sup>2</sup> (range 240-Brain tumor 3 (11.1%) End: 40 (19-64), median 84 (18-Liver tumor 3 (11.1%) 739), total median dose 197)

	F 11 11 1 4 (2.70)	1 1 1 4500 / 3/	4 (20,02) 1: 22,02	
	Epithelial carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	carboplatin 1500 mg/m² (range	1 year: 62 (38-82), median 98 (25-	Evaluation at 1 month (end), 1
	Ewing's sarcoma 1 (3.7%)	750-4200)	130)	year and 10 years after end of
	Nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1	<u>HD-melphalan</u>	10 years: 60 (39-70), median 96	therapy
	(3.7%)	9/63 (14.3%)	(29-142)	
	Neuroblastoma 1 (3.7%)	MTX		Risk of bias
	Salivary gland carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	8/63 (12.7%) (intermediate 1 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Carboplatin alone	A. Selection bias: low risk
		of high-dose 8 g/m²)	End: 80 (56-94), median 120 (68-	Reason: study group consisted of
	Carboplatin alone (n=24):	Nephrectomy:	207)	93% of original cohort
	Germ cell tumor 9 (37.5%)	NM	1 year: 81 (58-95), median 109	
	Medulloblastoma 5 (20.8%)	RT renal area:	(63-161)	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	Other brain tumor 5 (20.8%)	3/63 (4.8%) and 5/63 received a	10 years: 79 (58-93), median 110	Reason: outcomes were assessed
	Neuroblastoma 3 (12.5%)	small amount of scatter.	(66-171)	for >75% of study group
	CCSK 1 (4.2%)			
	Retinoblastoma 1 (4.2%)	<u>Other</u>	Cisplatin and carboplatin	C. Detection bias: unclear
	•	Actinomycin D, bleomycin,	End: 80 (44-97), median 91 (45-	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	Cisplatin and carboplatin (n=12):	cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin,	160)	assessors were blinded for
	Neuroblastoma 9 (75%)	etoposide, 5-fluorouracil,	1 year: 75 (43-95), median 93 (55-	important determinants related
	Brain tumor 3 (25%)	teniposide, vincristine.	131)	to the outcome
	,	Supportive care: aminoglycosides,	10 years: 55 (22-83), median 92	
	Age at diagnosis:	amphotericin.	(66-135)	D. Confounding: NA
	Cisplatin alone:	•	,	Reason: no risk analyses
	Median 7.7 years (range 0.6-17.8)		Substantial inter-individual	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Carboplatin alone:		variability was observed with	
	Median 4.4 years (range 0.4-15.8)		some survivors showing	
	Cisplatin and carboplatin:		improvement and others	
	Median 1.9 years (range 0.1-6.2)		deterioration in glomerular,	
	ea.a 2.5 years (range or2 or2)		tubular or overall renal function	
	Age at follow-up: NM		during follow-up. There was no	
	rige at rollow up. Will		significant change with time in	
	Controls: NA		any of the measures of	
	CONTROLL IN		nephrotoxicity in any treatment	
			group, nor in the proportion with	
			clinically significant complications	
			or ongoing treatment with	
			supplements.	
Abbreviations: 51Cr-FDTA 51Cr-labelled	t othylonodiaminototraacotic acid: 05	 		l rular filtration rato: HD, bigh doso: M

Abbreviations: <sup>51</sup>Cr-EDTA, <sup>51</sup>Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; HD, high-dose; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy.

Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Chemotherapy:	Outcome definitions:	Strengths:
Prospective longitudinal single	25 CCS who survived at least 10	25 (100%) ifosfamide; median	Change in GFR (ml/min/1.73m2)	Relatively long follow-up period
center cohort study	years after completion of	total dose 106 (12-153) g/m2 IV	Clinically significant complication:	with more than 2 measurements
	treatment; all patients had	2 (8%) melphalan; dose not	GFR<60 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	
Treatment era:	normal renal function (as	reported	(sometimes reported as <=60,	<u>Limitations:</u>
Start ifosfamide 1986-1996	demonstrated by normal serum	Actinomycin D, doxorubicin,	method for measurement not	- Small study size
	creatinine, bicarbonate, and	etoposide, cyclophosphamide,	reported)	- method for GFR measurement
Follow-up:	phosphate concentrations) prior	vincristine: number of patients	Hypertension (standard	not reported
1 year studies median 1.1 year	to ifosfamide treatment or during	and dose not reported	definition; no further information	
(0.9-2.1) and 10 year studies	treatment but before the onset of		reported)	<u>Timing:</u>
median 10.5 (9.3-11.4) years after	nephrotoxicity.	Nephrectomy:		Sequential measurements at end
ifosfamide completion		0 (0%)	Results:	of treatment and 1 and 10 years
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :		There was considerable	thereafter.
	12 (48%) rhabdomyosarcoma	RT renal area:	interpatient variability in the	
	6 (24%) soft tissue sarcoma	2 (8%) small area of kidney; dose	severity of renal toxicity and in	Risk of bias
	6 (24%) Ewing sarcoma	not reported	changes with time (GFR); some	A. Selection bias: low risk
	1 (4%) soft tissue primitive	1 (4%) TBI; 12 Gy	survivors showed substantial	Reason: 25/29=86% of eligible
	neuroectodermal tumor		deterioration and others marked	patients included
			improvement.	
	Age at diagnosis:			B. Attrition bias: low risk
	Not reported (age at start		GFR <=60ml/min/1.73m2:	Reason: End of treatment minima
	ifosfamide median 6 (0.6-14.7)		0% at end of treatment	21/25=84% follow-up
	years)		4% at 1 year	1 and 10 years: minimal
			13% at 10 years	24/25=96% follow-up
	Age at follow-up:			
	Not reported		Hypertension:	C. Detection bias: unclear
			1 (4%) received treatment for	Reason: No information on
	Controls:		stage 2 hypertension at 10 years.	blinding provided
	No (but age-related reference		No other patients required	
	ranges of outcomes used for		antihypertensive treatment	D. Confounding: high risk
	analyses)		during follow-up.	Reason: Important confounding
				factors not (all) taken into account
	Additional study characteristics:		No correlation between	
	16 (64%) males		cumulative ifosfamide	
			dose or age at treatment and GFR	
			at any timepoint.	

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; GFR, glomerular filtration rate; Gy, gray; IV, intravenous; TBI, total body irradiation.

Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Chemotherapy:</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
Prospective multicenter study	651 sarcoma patients younger	Platinum (osteosarcoma and	Decreased GFR (calculated using	-
	than 18 years at diagnosis; follow-	some soft tissue sarcoma	Schwartz formula; defined	
Treatment era:	up minimal at end of treatment.	patients):	according to CTCEv3)	<u>Limitations:</u>
Registered on a GPOH trial		Cisplatin and/or carboplatin		GFR calculated using Schwartz
petween 1-1-1998 and 1-1-2002	Diagnoses:		Results	formula is not optimal; only ver
	Ewing sarcoma (N not reported)	Other chemotherapeutic agents:	It was stated that "Estimation of	limit amount of information
Follow-up:	Osteosarcoma (N not reported)	Ifosfamide (most patients)	the GFR by the Schwartz formula	provided.
Median follow-up 2 years.	Soft tissue sarcoma (N not	Combination of actinomycin D,	turned out not to be appropriate	
Follow-up to most recent renal	reported)	busulfan, doxorubicin, epirubicin,	in this study population, especially	Timing
examination in 435 survivors with	' '	melphalan, methotrexate, or	in the first year after therapy,	Yearly intervals after end of
nformation on serum magnesium	Age at diagnosis:	vincristine	where more than 40% of all	treatment
was median 23 months (IQR 10-	<18 years		patients had an estimated GFR	
35; range 0-59).		Actual received cumulative doses	above the upper limit of	Risk of bias
23, 141.182 2 23,1	Age at follow-up:	not reported for the (complete)	normal. This indicated a	A. Selection bias: unclear
	Not reported	study population	considerable overestimation of	Reason: Not reported how mai
	Total operior	Staay population	the GFR. With further follow-up,	childhood cancer survivors wer
	Controls:	Nephrectomy:	this proportion decreased."	in the original cohort
	From within cohort: survivors not	Not reported	No further information provided;	in the original conort
	treated with any platinum	Not reported	information on serum creatinine	B. Attrition bias: unclear
	derivative (i.e., Ewing and some	RT renal area:	was available for 618/651 (95%)	Reason: Not reported for how
	soft tissue sarcoma patients)	Abdominal RT applied when	survivors, but not reported if for	many survivors information on
	sort tissue sarconia patients)	indicated in some Ewing and soft	all these survivors the GFR was	GFR was available.
	Additional study characteristics:	tissue sarcoma patients; no	also available.	Of It was available.
	Gender not reported for complete	further information provided,	also available.	C. Detection bias: unclear
	study population	unclear if renal area in the field.		Reason: No information on
	study population	uncical il renal area ili the nelu.		
		Other treatments:		blinding provided.
		Other treatments:		D. Confounding, NA
		Magnesium supplementation as		D. Confounding: NA
		prophylaxis during treatment; no		Reason: No risk estimation don
bbreviations: GFR, glomerular filtrat		further information provided.		

## When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?

Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era	·			
Years of follow-up				
Study design: Single institution,	Type and number of participants:	Treatment was performed	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
cohort study	50 children treated for Wilm's	according to the SIOP 2001	Proximal tubular function based	- Uniform therapy
	Tumour. 44% boys and 56% girls.	protocol.	on serum sodium, potassium and	- Clear outcome definitions
Treatment era: 2002-2012.			phosphorus with ranges:	
	<u>Diagnoses</u> : Nephroblastoma	Chemotherapy: Pre-operative	Sodium 138-144mEq/L	<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: 2 years after	(Wilm's Tumour) (50, 100%).	chemotherapy was recommended	Potassium 3.4-4.7 mEq/L	- Short follow-up time (2 years
completion of therapy	Stage I in 29 patients (58%), Stage	in 92% of patients. Post-operative	Phosphorus 4.49-5.51 mEq/L	post completion of therapy).
	II in 13 patients (26%), Stage III in	chemotherapy was given in all		- Small numbers, particularly with
	4 patients (8%) and Stage IV in 2	patients. Chemotherapy drugs	Results (Longitudinal)	more advanced or bilateral
	patients (4%). 2 (4%) patients	used were:	Serum electrolytes:	disease or use of radiotherapy.
	were diagnosed with bilateral	Vincristine, n=50 (100%)	<u>Sodium</u>	
	disease (Stage V).	Actinomycin, n=48 (96%)	Decreased	<u>Timing</u>
		Doxorubicin, n=18 (36%)	Beginning treatment: 39%	During 2 year follow-up time the
	Age at diagnosis: 2 months to 12	Etoposide, n=5 (10%)	EoT: 17%	frequency was every 6-12 months
	years (median 3.1 years)	Carboplatin, n=5 (10%)	6 months: 21%	
		Cyclophosphamide, n=5 (10%)	12 months: 6%	Risk of bias
	Age at follow-up: Not stated		24 months: 0%	A. Selection bias: Unclear
	(study period completed 2 years	Nephrectomy: Total nephrectomy	Increased	Reason: Although apparently
	after therapy completion)	was performed in 82% (41	Beginning treatment: 0%	'Low', the authors don't state
		children) and nephron-sparing	EoT: 0%	ascertainment methods or
	Controls: None	surgery (partial nephrectomy) was	6 months: 0%	%eligible patients enrolled.
		performed in 18% (9 children).	12 months: 2%	
	Additional characteristics: 4		24 months: 0%	B. Attrition bias: low risk
	patients relapsed (1 in CNS and 3	RT renal area: 'Local radiotherapy'		Reason: Of patients enrolled, 4
	in Lungs). 1 of the pulmonary	was implemented in 12% (6	<u>Potassium</u>	patients relapsed. It appears that
	relapse patients suffered a CNS	patients) and 6% (3 patients)	Decreased	they were included in ongoing
	progression during relapse	received whole lung radiotherapy.	Beginning treatment: 4%	follow-up, but this is not overtly
	therapy and died of disease.		EoT: 2%	stated.
			6 months: 0%	
			12 months: 0%	C. Detection bias: unclear
			24 months: 3%	Reason: No information on
			Increased	blinding provided
			Beginning treatment: 12%	

			EoT: 4% 6 months: 19% 12 months: 25% 24 months: 12%  Phosphorus Decreased Beginning treatment: 46% EoT: 27% 6 monhts: 57% 12 months: 18% 24 monhts: 22% Increased Beginning treatment: 12% EoT: 32% 6 months: 14% 12 months: 27% 24 months: 22%	D. Confounding: high risk Reason: Important confounding factors not (all) taken into account
--	--	--	---	--

Abbreviations: CNS, central nervous system; EoT, end of treatment; RT, radiotherapy.

When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?						
Patzer et al. Renal function in long-term survivors of stem cell transplantation in childhood. A prospective trial. Bone marrow transplantation. 2001;27:319-327.						
Study design	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks					
Treatment era	it era					
Years of follow-up						

Study design: Prospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	<u>HSCT</u>	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
study	Survivors of HSCT	Group A	1. TP/Cl <sub>cr</sub> <1.07 mmol/l	- clear description of cohort
	1 year after HSCT: 44 patients	Allogeneical 20/41 (48.8%)	2. α1-mg >1.0 mg/mmol creat	- inulin clearance
<u>Treatment era:</u> 1992 – 1998	2 years after HSCT: 36 patients	Autologous 21/41 (51.2%) (6	3. β-NAG > 0.4 U/mmol creat	
		MUD, 10 MRD, 3 Haplo, 1 MMUD)		<u>Limitations:</u>
Follow-up: prospective, time	Group A: 41 pts with normal renal	Group B	Longitudinal results TP/Clcr	- For some outcome measures
points of evaluation 20 days	function prior to HSCT	Autologous 3/3 (100%)	(mmol/l)	important lost to follow-up
before, and 1 and 2 years after	Group B: 3 pts with unilateral	Ifosfamide	Group A, median	
HSCT	nephrectomy	Group A	Before: 1.21 (range 0.51-1.75)	Timing
		23/41 (56.1%), median cumulative	1 year: 1.11 (range 0.56-1.64)*	20 days before, and 1 and 2 years
	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	dose 10 g/m <sup>2</sup> , range 2-86	2 years: 1.08 (range 0.53-1.44)*	after HSCT
	Group A (41 pts):	Group B	Significantly different compared	
	ALL 13 (31.7%)	3/3 (100%); cumulative dose 24	to before	Risk of bias
	ANLL 9 (22.0%)	g/m <sup>2</sup> , 12 g/m <sup>2</sup> and 43 g/m <sup>2</sup>		A. Selection bias: low risk
	CML 4 (9.8%)	<u>Cisplatin</u>	TP/Cl <sub>cr</sub> <1.07 mmol/l	Reason: at 2 year follow up study
	HL 4 (9.8%)	Group A	Group A	group consisted of 65% of original
	Non-HL 2 (4.9%)	0/41 (0%)	Before: 13/41	cohort of survivors without
	Ewing sarcoma 2 (4.9%)	Group B	1 year: 17/39	relapse, but it was a random
	PNET 2 (4.9%)	1, cumulative dose 300 mg/m <sup>2</sup>	2 years: 15/33	sample with respect to treatment
	Rhabdomyosarcoma 1 (2.4%)	<u>Carboplatin</u>		
	MDS 1 (2.4%)	Group A	No significant differences with	B. Attrition bias:
	Osteosarcoma 1 (2.4%)	0/41 (0%)	respect to earlier ifosfamide	TP/Cl <sub>cr</sub> : low risk
	SAA 1 (2.4%)	Group B	therapy, kind of HSCT (allo vs	Reason: outcome assessed for
	Neuroblastoma 1 (2.4%)	3/3 (100%), cumulative dose 400	auto), use of RT, occurrence of	>75% of study group
		mg/m <sup>2</sup> , 1.8 g/m <sup>2</sup> , 1.4 g/m <sup>2</sup>	acute renal insufficiency,	α1-mg: low risk
	Group B (3 pts):	<u>Melphalan</u>	presence of chronic GVHD, CyA	Reason: outcome assessed for
	- Metastatic clear cell sarcoma left	Group A	therapy 1 year after HSCT	>75% of study group
	kidney	0/41 (0%)		β-NAG: high risk
	- Metastatic nephroblastoma	Group B	Longitudinal results α1-mg	Reason: outcome assessed for
	- Pulmonary relapse	3/3 (100%), cumulative dose 180	(mg/mmol creat)	63% at 2 year follow up
	nephroblastoma	mg/m <sup>2</sup> , 120 mg/m <sup>2</sup> , 180 mg/m <sup>2</sup>	Group A, median	
		Nephrectomy:	Before: 0.98 (range 0.02-9.9)	C. Detection bias: unclear
	Age at diagnosis:	Group A	1 year: 0.66 (range 0.03-23.2)	Reason: unclear
	Group A: median 13.6 years	0/41 (0%)	2 years: 0.63 (range 0.03-17.12)	Reason: unclear if the outcome
	(range 3.9-42) at time of HSCT, 10	Group B	No significant differences	assessors were blinded for
	pts >16 years	3/3 (100%), unilateral		important determinants related
	Group B: 3.9 years, 5.6 years, 22.3	RT renal area:	α1-mg >1.0 mg/mmol creat	to the outcome
	years	Group A	Group A	
		NM	Before: 18/41	D. Confounding: high risk
	Age at follow-up: NM	Group B	1 year: 16/40	Reason: Important confounding
		1/3 (33%), TBI 8 x 1.5 Gy	2 years: 13/33	factors not (all) taken into account

CyA, 1 FK506, 3 prednisolone, 4 azathioprine, 4 6-thioguanine and 4 6-mercaptopurine. 2 years after HSCT all children were off CyA.  Before: 0.45 (range 0.16-1.7) 1 year: 0.27 (range 0.05-1.4)* 2 years: 0.22 (range 0.06-1.13)* * Significantly different compared to before  8-NAG > 0.4 U/mmol creat Group A Before: 17/31 1 year: 8/31 2 years: 5/26
--

Abbreviations: α1-mg, α1-microglobuline; β-NAG, β-N-acetylglucosaminidase; ALL, acute lymphoblastic leukemia; allo, allogeneical; ANLL, acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia; auto, autologous; CML chronic myeloid leukemia; creat, creatinine; CyA, cyclosporine; Gy, gray; HL, Hodgkin lymphoma; GVHD, graft versus host disease; HSCT, hematological stem cell transplantation; MMUD, mismatch unrelated donor; MRD, matched related donor; MUD, matched unrelated donor; NA, not applicable; Non-HL, non-Hodgkin lymphoma; NM, not mentioned; PNET, primitive neuro ectodermal tumor; pts, patients; RT, radiotherapy; TBI, total body irradiation; TP/Cl<sub>cr</sub>, tubular phosphate reabsorption.

When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Rossi et al. Development of ifosfamide-induced nephrotoxicity: prospective follow-up in 75 patients. Medical and Pediatric Oncology. 1999;32:177-182.					
Study design	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

Study design: Prospective cohort	Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide	Outcome definitions	Strengths:
study	75 CCS	75/75 (100%), median cumulative	1. Fanconi syndrome, defined as	- frequent measurements per
study	73 003	dose 30.0 g/m <sup>2</sup> (range 2-95)	the presence of	patients
Treatment era: NIM	Diagnosos	dose 30.0 g/III (lange 2-93)	hyperaminoaciduria,	patients
Treatment era: NM	Diagnoses:	Ciculatia		Limitations
Fallow was Marking 24 groundles	Sarcoma (osteo, Ewing, soft	Cisplatin	phosphaturia (resulting in	Limitations:
Follow-up: Median 31 months	tissue) 49 (65.3%)	35/75 (46.7%), median cumulative	hypophosphatemia), glucosuria	- no risk analyses
(range 12-71)	Recurrent (lymphoma/leukemia)	dose 402.0 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 97-600)	and renal tubular acidosis (all pts	
	13 (17.3%)		were on phosphate and	Timing
	Neuroblastoma 6 (8%)	Methotrexate	bicarbonate supplements)	Starting in the first year, and
	Brain tumor 5 (6.7%)	35/75 (46.7%), median cumulative	Generalized subclinical	continued for at least 1 more
	Miscellaneous malignancies 2	dose 88.4 g/m <sup>2</sup> (range 3-168)	tubulopathies, defined as the	examination in the second year
	(2.7%)		impairment of 3 or all 4	off therapy. Total 347
		Nephrectomy:	parameters of proximal tubular	examinations, median 4 (range 2-
	Age at diagnosis: NM	3/75 (4%), unilateral	solute transport (amino acids,	15) per patients over a median
			phosphate, glucose and sodium)	period of 31 months (range 12-71)
	Age at follow-up: Median age at	RT renal area:	on one and the same occasion in	at intervals of 6-12 months
	completion of therapy was 12.1	3/75 (4%)	the absence of acidosis or	
	years (range 1.1 – 24.1)		metabolic bone disease	Risk of bias
		Other:	3. Reduced amino acid	A. Selection bias: unclear
	Controls: NA	Gentamicin 46/75 (61.3%),	reabsorption, for reference see	Reason: size of original cohort
		median cumulative dose 32.5	figure 1 in original article	unclear
		mg/kg (range 4-217)	4. Impaired phosphate	
			reabsorption, defined as <0.84	B. Attrition bias: low risk
			μmol/ml	Reason: outcomes were assessed
			F /	for 92-100% of study group
			Results	let 32 200/0 or study group
			Fanconi syndrome	C. Detection bias: unclear
			Total cumulative probability 9.6%	Reason: unclear if the outcome
			(SD 4.3%)	assessors were blinded for
			This occurred up to 3 years off	important determinants related
			· · ·	to the outcome
			therapy	to the outcome
			Generalized subclinical	D. Confounding: NA
			tubulopathies	Reason: no risk analyses
				neason. Ho risk allalyses
			Total cumulative probability 17%	
			(SD 4.5%)	
			This developed within the first 2	
			years off therapy only	
			Reduced amino acid reabsorption	
			Cumulative probabilities:	

End of first year: 18% End of second year: 28% Total 38.3% (SD 8.5%)
Impaired phosphate reabsorption Cumulative probabilities: End of first year: 8% End of second year: 14% Total 30.6% (SD 8.9%)

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; pts, patients; RT, radiotherapy.

#### When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?

**Skinner et al.** Persistent nephrotoxicity during 10-year follow-up after cisplatin or carboplatin treatment in childhood: relevance of age and dose as risk factors. European Journal of Cancer.2009;45:3213-3219.

Cancer.2009;45:3213-3219.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: prospective single-	Type and number of participants:	Ifosfamide:	Outcome definitions	Strengths:	
center longitudinal cohort study	63 CCS aged 18 years at	0/63 (0%)	1. Hypocalcemia, based on age-	- long-term follow-up	
	treatment, treated with platinum	Cisplatin alone:	related reference ranges	- clear description of study cohort	
Treatment era: 1981- 1996	and who survived at least 10 years	27/63 (42.9%), total median dose	2. Hypomagnesemia, defined as		
	after completion of therapy	500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> (range 300-960)	>0.75 mmol/l <2 years, and >0.70	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Follow-up: at least 10 years, the 1		Carboplatin alone:	≥ 2 years.	- due to small numbers in	
and 10 year studies at median 1.1	<u>Diagnoses</u> :	24/63 (38.1%), total median dose		subgroups multivariable risk	
years (range 0.7-2.3) and 10.3	Cisplatin alone (n=27):	2400 mg/m² (range 560-8800)	<u>Results</u>	analyses not possible	
years (range 9.0-12.3)	Osteosarcoma 12 (44.4%)	Cisplatin and carboplatin:	<u>Calcium</u>		
	Germ cell tumor 4 (14.8%)	12/63 (19.0%), total median dose	% normal results (95%CI)	<u>Timing</u>	
	Brain tumor 3 (11.1%)	cisplatin 473 mg/m² (range 240-	Cisplatin alone	Evaluation at 1 month (end), 1	
	Liver tumor 3 (11.1%)	739), total median dose	End: 90 (70-99), median 2.45	year and 10 years after end of	
	Epithelial carcinoma 1 (3.7%)	carboplatin 1500 mg/m² (range	(2.02-2.60)	therapy	
	Ewing's sarcoma 1 (3.7%)	750-4200)			

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma 1 HD-melphalan 1 year: 100 (87-100), median 2.47 Risk of bias (3.7%)9/63 (14.3%) (2.19-2.66)A. Selection bias: low risk Neuroblastoma 1 (3.7%) MTX 10 years: 100 (89-100), median Reason: study group consisted of Salivary gland carcinoma 1 (3.7%) 8/63 (12.7%) (intermediate 1 g/m<sup>2</sup> 93% of original cohort 2.38 (2.18-2.53) of high-dose 8 g/m<sup>2</sup>) Carboplatin alone (n=24): Nephrectomy: Carboplatin alone B. Attrition bias: low risk Germ cell tumor 9 (37.5%) NM End: 100 (88-100), median 2.42 Reason: outcomes were assessed Medulloblastoma 5 (20.8%) RT renal area: (2.25-2.59)for >75% of study group Other brain tumor 5 (20.8%) 3/63 (4.8%) and 5/63 received a 1 year: 100 (87-100), median 2.48 Neuroblastoma 3 (12.5%) small amount of scatter. C. Detection bias: unclear (2.34-2.58)CCSK 1 (4.2%) 10 years: 100 (88-100), median Reason: unclear if the outcome Retinoblastoma 1 (4.2%) Other 2.39 (2.28-2.59) assessors were blinded for Actinomycin D, bleomycin, important determinants related Cisplatin and carboplatin (n=12): cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, Cisplatin and carboplatin to the outcome Neuroblastoma 9 (75%) etoposide, 5-fluorouracil, End: 100 (76-100), median 2.39 teniposide, vincristine. (2.18-2.61)Brain tumor 3 (25%) D. Confounding: NA Supportive care: aminoglycosides, 1 year: 100 (80-100), median 2.46 Reason: no risk analyses Age at diagnosis: amphotericin. (2.24-2.55)Cisplatin alone: 10 years: 100 (76-100), median Median 7.7 years (range 0.6-17.8) 2.36 (2.23-2.53) Carboplatin alone: Median 4.4 years (range 0.4-15.8) Magnesium Cisplatin and carboplatin: % normal results (95%CI) Median 1.9 years (range 0.1-6.2) Cisplatin alone End: 48 (26-70), median 0.68 Age at follow-up: NM (0.32 - 0.93)1 year: 50 (28-72), median 0.70 Controls: NA (0.44 - 0.95)10 years: 63 (42-81), median 0.73 (0.37 - 0.83)Carboplatin alone End: 74 (52-90), median 0.77 (0.42 - 0.89)1 year: 73 (50-89), median 0.78 (0.51-0.90)10 years: 83 (61-95), median 0.77 (0.54 - 0.94)Cisplatin and carboplatin

End: 55 (23-83), median 0.74 (0.62-0.98)
1 year: 92 (62-100), median 0.80
(0.69-0.89)
10 years: 91 (59-100), median
0.81 (0.68-0.92)
Substantial inter-individual
variability was observed with
some survivors showing
improvement and others
deterioration in glomerular,
tubular or overall renal function
during follow-up. There was no
significant change with time in
any of the measures of
nephrotoxicity in any treatment
group, nor in the proportion with
clinically significant complications
or ongoing treatment with
supplements.

Footnote 1: No overlap in patients with Skinner 2010.

Abbreviations: 95%CI, 95% confidence interval; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; HD, high-dose; MTX, methotrexate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy.

When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Skinner R et al. Glomerular Toxicity Persists 10 Years After Ifosfamide Treatment in Childhood and Is Not Predictable by Age or Dose. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2010; 54: 983-98.					
Study design	Participants	Treatment	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	<u>Chemotherapy:</u>	Outcome definitions:	Strengths:	
Prospective longitudinal single	25 CCS who survived at least 10	25 (100%) ifosfamide; median	Serum phosphate (PO4)	Relatively long follow-up period	
center cohort study	years after completion of	total dose 106 (12-153) g/m2 IV	Bicarbonate (HCO3)	with more than 2 measurements	
	treatment; all patients had	2 (8%) melphalan; dose not	Renal tubular threshold for		
Treatment era:	normal renal function (as	reported	phosphate (Tmp/GFR)	<u>Limitations:</u>	
Start ifosfamide 1986-1996	demonstrated by normal serum	Actinomycin D, doxorubicin,	Hypophosphatemic rickets (HR)	Small study size	
	creatinine, bicarbonate, and	etoposide, cyclophosphamide,	Renal tubular acidosis (RTA)		
Follow-up:	phosphate concentrations) prior	vincristine: number of patients		<u>Timing:</u>	
1 year studies median 1.1 year	to ifosfamide treatment or during	and dose not reported	Standard definitions no further	Sequential measurements at end	
(0.9-2.1) and 10 year studies	treatment but before the onset of		information provided	of treatment and 1 and 10 years	
	nephrotoxicity.	Nephrectomy:		thereafter.	

median 10.5 (9.3-11.4) years after		0 (0%)	Results:	
ifosfamide completion	Diagnoses:		There was considerable	Risk of bias
'	12 (48%) rhabdomyosarcoma	RT renal area:	interpatient variability in the	A. Selection bias: low risk
	6 (24%) soft tissue sarcoma	2 (8%) small area of kidney; dose	severity of renal toxicity and in	Reason: 25/29=86% of eligible
	6 (24%) Ewing sarcoma	not reported	changes with time (renal tubular	patients included
	1 (4%) soft tissue primitive	1 (4%) TBI; 12 Gy	threshold for phosphate); some	·
	neuroectodermal tumor		survivors showed substantial	B. Attrition bias: low risk
			deterioration and others marked	Reason: End of treatment minimal
	Age at diagnosis:		improvement	21/25=84% follow-up
	Not reported (age at start			1 and 10 years: minimal
	ifosfamide median 6 (0.6-14.7)		HR:	24/25=96% follow-up
	years)		20% at end of treatment	
			16% at 1 year	C. Detection bias: unclear
	Age at follow-up:		0% at 10 years	Reason: No information on
	Not reported		End vs 10 years p=0.06	blinding provided
	Controls:		RTA:	D. Confounding: high risk
	No (but age-related reference		0% at end of treatment	Reason: Important confounding
	ranges of outcomes used for		8% at 1 year	factors not (all) taken into account
	analyses)		0% at 10 years	, ,
	, .			
	Additional study characteristics:		Electrolytes:	
	16 (64%) males		32% electrolyte supplements at	
			end of treatment (28% PO4, 8%	
			potassium)	
			24% at 1 year (24% PO4, 4%	
			additional HCO3, potassium,	
			calcium and 1α-cholecalciferol)	
			0% at 10 years	
			End vs 10 years p=0.008, 1 vs 10	
			years p=0.03	
			At end of treatment: higher	
			cumulative ifosfamide dose	
			correlated to increased tubular	
			toxicity (lower PO4 (P=0.03) and	
			HCO3 (P=0.002)).	
			An increase in cumulative	
			ifosfamide dose of 36 g/m2 was	
			associated with a fall in PO4 of	
			0.14 (95% CI 0.02–0.25) mmol/L,	

and in HCO3 of 1.18 (0.53–1.82)
mmol/L.
At 1 year: higher ifosfamide dose
correlated to lower PO4 (P=0.02)
and renal tubular threshold
(P=0.008).
At 10 years: no correlation
between ifosfamide dose and
nephrotoxicity (P=0.85, 0.69 and
0.79, respectively, for PO4, HCO3,
renal tubular threshold).
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
An increase in ifosfamide
dose of 36 g/m2 was associated
with much smaller falls in PO4
(0.009 mmol/L) and HCO3 (0.17
mmol/L) with 95% CI PO4 -0.081
to 0.098 and HCO3 -0.70 to 1.04.
There was no significant
difference between the mean age
of survivors with normal and
those with abnormal PO4, HCO3
and renal tubular threshold at any
time point.
tine point.

Footnote 1: No overlap in patients with Skinner 2009.

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; Gy, gray; HCO3, bicarbonate; HR, hypophosphatemic rickets; IV, intravenous; PO4, phosphate; RTA, renal tubular acidosis; TBI, total body irradiation; Tmp/GFR, renal tubular threshold for phosphate.

When should tubular dysfunction surveillance be initiated and at what frequency should surveillance be performed?					
Stohr et al. Nephrotoxicity of Cisplatin and Carboplatin in Sarcoma Patients: A Report From the Late Effects Surveillance System. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2007; 48: 140-7.					
Study design	Participants Treatment Main outcomes Additional remarks				
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					

#### Study design:

Prospective multicenter cohort study

#### Treatment era:

Registered on a GPOH trial between 1-1-1998 and 1-1-2002

#### Follow-up:

Median follow-up 2 years. Follow-up to most recent renal examination in 435 survivors with information on serum magnesium was median 23 months (IQR 10-35; range 0-59). Type and number of participants:

Described study group with complete information on magnesium is 435 sarcoma CCS. Eligible cohort 651 sarcoma patients younger than 18 years at diagnosis; follow-up minimal at end of treatment.

#### Diagnoses:

Osteosarcoma 139/435 (31.9%), soft tissue sarcoma 167/435 (38.4%), Ewing's sarcoma 109/435 (25.1%)

#### Age at diagnosis:

Median 11.6 yr (range 6.5 – 14.9)

# Age at follow-up: Not reported

#### Controls:

From within cohort: survivors not treated with any platinum derivative (i.e., Ewing and some soft tissue sarcoma patients)

#### Additional study characteristics: Gender not reported for complete study population

#### Ifosfamide:

410/435 (94.3%)

# <u>Cisplatin:</u> 158/435 (36.3%)

Carboplatin: 60/435 (13.8%)

#### MTX:

NM

#### Nephrectomy:

Not reported RT renal area:

# 53/435 (12.2%), RT field: abdominal 53 (12.2%)

# Other chemotherapeutic agents: Combination of actinomycin D,

busulfan, doxorubicin, epirubicin, melphalan, methotrexate, or vincristine

#### Other treatments:

Magnesium supplementation as prophylaxis during treatment; no further information provided.

#### Outcome definitions

1. Hypomagnesemia Serum Mg < 0.7 mmol/L; CTCEv3 or receiving Mg supplementation unless this was reported as prophylaxis.

#### Results

N=435/651 (67%) information on serum magnesium available:
N=325 end of treatment
N= 214 at 1 year
N=136 at 2 years
N=76 at 3 years
Magnesium supplementation after end of treatment:
N=9 (2%) (4 cisplatin, 1 both platinum derivatives, 4 controls).
N=8 in the first year only; no patient needed long-lasting

#### Hypomagnesemia:

controls).

supplementation.

End of treatment 8.9% (30/339) (22/172 platinum group and 8/177 controls).
At last examination: 3.1% (9/286) (4/130 platinum group and 5/156

The prevalence of hypomagnesemia was significantly higher in patients treated with any platinum derivative; no difference between cisplatin and carboplatin. At the last available examination, there was no difference in hypomagnesemia prevalence between the groups, however,

#### Strengths:

-

#### Limitations:

- Only very few survivors available for longitudinal information.
- Relatively short follow-up.
- Almost all patients received ifosfamide.
- Information on over-the-counter magnesium might not be available for all survivors, possibly leading to an underestimation of hypomagnesemia and the effect of cisplatin.

#### **Timing**

Yearly intervals after end of treatment

#### Risk of bias

A. Selection bias: unclear Reason: unclear if the study group was a random sample of the original cohort

## <u>B. Attrition bias:</u> high risk Reason:

For maximal 435/651 survivors=67% information available; less for longitudinal bivariate/multivariable analysis (187/651=29%), for different time points (for example 76/651=12% at 3 years) and for number of survivors who had all 3 examinations (74/651=11%). Several additional analyses were done to assess this risk of bias but only a limited amount of possible factors was taken into account.

patients treated with cispla	in abill
had significantly lower seru	
magnesium than patients tr	eated Reason: No information on
with neither cisplatin or	blinding provided.
carboplatin.	
	D. Confounding: low risk for
Serum magnesium:	longitudinal analysis
increased during the first ye	
after therapy and remained	
thereafter.	_
	into account.
This was confirmed in 74 pa	
who had three yearly	High risk for all other analyses:
examinations	Reason: Important confounding
during 2 years of follow-up:	factors not taken into account.
statistically significant incre	ase in
serum magnesium by 0.03	
mmol/L (95%Cl 0.01–0.06	
mmol/L) in the first year an	ı
remained unchanged there	
Ternamed unertainged therei	arter.
Absolute changes in serum	
magnesium over time did n	
differ between patients wit	
cisplatin treatment (n=25) a	
patients without platinum (	
accordingly, serum magnes	um
levels were significantly lov	ver in
patients treated with cispla	in at
every examination. No diffe	
was found in comparison to	
carboplatin treated	
patients (n=6).	
patients (n=0).	
Longitudinal analysis (only t	wo
examinations in every patie	
(examination in the first year	
last examination) were anal	•
to maximize sample size N=	187):
both treatment with cisplat	n and
carboplatin significant	

osteosarcoma patients (N not reported) only no difference between different cumulative doses of cisplatin were found. No influence of ifosfamide found.	influence factors on serum magnesium, abdominal radiation or length of follow-up had no influence.	
	reported) only no difference between different cumulative doses of cisplatin were found.	

Abbreviations: CCS, childhood cancer survivors; IQR, inter quartile range; MTX, methotrexate; N, number; RT, radiotherapy; yr, year.

## What surveillance modality should be used?

What surveillance modality should be used?					
Green et al. Long-term renal function	Green et al. Long-term renal function after treatment for unilateral, nonsyndromic Wilms tumor. A report from the St. Jude Lifetime Cohort Study. Pediatr Blood Cancer.				
2020;67:e28271					
Study design	Participants	Diagnostic test	Main outcomes	Additional remarks	
Treatment era					
Years of follow-up					
Study design: Retrospective	Type and number of participants:	Diagnostic test(s)	<u>Diagnostic outcomes</u>	Strengths:	
cohort study with prospective	40 Wilms tumor survivors at least	1. CKD-EPI 2012 creatinine based		- Taking into account a control	
clinical follow-up	≥10 years after diagnosis and ≥18	eGFR	Correlation estimates	group	
	years at time of study	2. CKD-EPI 2012 creatinine +	Plasma <sup>99m</sup> Tc clearance did not	- Comparison with exogenous GFR	
Treatment era: 1961 – ongoing		cystatin C based eGFR	correlate with eGFR using the	measurement	
	Controls:	3. <sup>99m</sup> Tc DTPA plasma clearance	creatinine only equations for		
Follow-up:	35 noncancer controls; age (± 5	(in survivors only)	either unirradiated (Pearson	<u>Limitations:</u>	
At least 10 year from diagnosis	years), sex and race/ethnicity	4. 24-hour creatinine clearance	r = 0.323; $P = 0.177$ ) or irradiated	- small study size	
Average 26.9 years post-diagnosis	matched.		(Pearson $r = 0.284; P = 0.254$ )	- Plasma <sup>99m</sup> Tc clearance not	
for unirradiated patients versus		Outcome definitions	patients.	performed in controls	
30.1 years among irradiated	Age at diagnosis: NM	Comparison of mean eGFR			
patients		between CCS and controls, and	Plasma <sup>99m</sup> Tc clearance did	Risk of bias	
	Age at follow-up:	within CCS between WART and no	correlate well with the eGFR using	A. Selection bias: low risk	
	Average 28.8 years for	RT group.	the creatinine + cystatin C	Reason: study population is	
	unirradiated patients		equations among unirradiated	random sample of original cohort	
	Average 33.7 years for irradiated		(Pearson <i>r</i> = 0.488; <i>P</i> = 0.034) and		
	patients			B. Index test bias: NA	

	irradiated (Pearson $r = 0.558$ ; $P = $ Reason: comparison of different
<u>Cancer treatment:</u>	0.020) survivors. equations
Nephrectomy 40 (100%)	
WART 20 (50%)	24-hour urine creatinine <u>C. Reference test bias:</u> NA
No RT 30 (50%). Median 11.0 Gy	clearance did not correlate with Reason: comparison of different
to 100% of the remaining kidney	plasma <sup>99m</sup> Tc clearance among equations
Nonnephrotoxic chemotherapy 40	either the unirradiated
(100%), i.e., no treatment with	(Pearson <i>r</i> =0.120; <i>P</i> =0.625) or the D. Verification bias: low risk
cisplatin, carboplatin or	irradiated (Pearson <i>r</i> =0.252; Reason: there was an appropriate
ifosfamide.	P = 0.314) WT participants. interval between index test(s) and
	reference standard in all patients
	E. Attrition bias: low risk
	Reason: Tests were performed in
	all participating survivors

Abbreviations: <sup>99m</sup>Tc DTPA, 99mTc-dieethylenetraiminepentaacetic acid; CCS, childhood cancer survivors; CKD-EPI, chronic kidney disease epidemiology collaboration; eGFR, estimated glomerular filtration rate; NA, not applicable; NM, not mentioned; RT, radiotherapy; WART, whole abdominal radiation therapy

What surveillance modality should	What surveillance modality should be used?			
Stefanowicz et al. Glomerular filtrat	tion rate and prevalence of chronic ki	dney disease in Wilms' tumour survivo	ors. Pediatr nephrol. 2011:26;759-766	
Study design	Participants	Diagnostic test	Main outcomes	Additional remarks
Treatment era				
Years of follow-up				
Study design:	Type and number of participants:	Diagnostic test(s)	Diagnostic outcomes	Strengths:
Cross-sectional cohort study	32 survivors of unilateral WT	1. 99Tc-DTPA clearance	Mean GFR in mL/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (SD)	- GFR equations compared to a
		2. Old Schwartz formula	1. 99Tc-DTPA clearance: mean:	reference method
Treatment era:	Controls: NA	3. New Schwartz formula	94.3 (SD 10.24)	
1987 – 2008		4. Filler formula	2. old Schwartz formula: mean:	<u>Limitations:</u>
	Age at diagnosis:		122.3 (SD 19.92)	- no control group
Follow-up:	Mean 8.5 years (SD 5.7)	Outcome definitions	3. new Schwartz formula: mean:	- small study group
Mean 9.3 years (SD 5.4)	Median 2.9 years (range 0.08 –	1. Differences in mean GFR	94.3 (SD 10.2)	
Median 7.7 years (range 0.3 – 20)	11.4)	2. Correlation rates	4. Filler formula: mean: 129.8 (SD	Risk of bias
			23.9)	A. Selection bias: unclear
	Age at follow-up:	99Tc-DTPA clearance		Reason: size original cohort not
	Mean 13 years (SD 5.4)	serum activity of 99 Tc-DTPA at 1	Comparison	mentioned
	Median 12.2 years (range 3.6 –	and 3 hour following the injection	99Tc-DPTA vs old Schwartz	
	24.3)	of 99 Tc-DTPA	p<0.001	B. Index test bias: NA
			99Tc-DPTA vs new Schwartz	Reason: correlation tests were
	Cancer treatment:	Old Schwartz formula	p=0.55	performed
			99Tc-DPTA vs Filler p<0.001	

T			T
Unilateral nephrectom	y 32/32 $\qquad$ eGFR =k × height of child in	Old Schwartz vs New Schwartz vs.	C. Reference test bias: NA
(100%)	cm/serum creatinine	p<0.0001	Reason: correlation tests were
RT renal area 12/32 (3	7.5%); 9 concentration in mg/dl; wher	e the Old Schwartz vs Filler (p=0.26)	performed
total abdomen, 3 remr	nant kidney constant k was defined using	New Schwartz vs Filler p<0.0001	
Nephrotoxic CT 7/30 (2	23.3%) published literature values:		D. Verification bias: low risk
Ifosfamide unclear, at	least 1 with k=0.55 for children aged 2–13	2 or <u>Correlation rate</u>	Reason: there was an appropriate
maximum 7/30	adolescent females and k=0.7	7 for 99Tc-DTPA vs old Schwartz 0.33	interval between index test(s) and
Carboplatin unclear, at	: least 1 adolescent males	(p<0.05)	reference standard in all patients
with maximum 7/30		99Tc-DTPA vs new Schwartz 0.33	
	New Schwartz formula	(p<0.05)	E. Attrition bias: low risk
Decreased eGFR (<90	eGFR=39.2 × (height of child	in 99Tc-DTPA vs Filer formula 0.44	Reason: Total study group
ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> )	m/serum creatinine concentr	ration (p<0.05)	received the same tests
1. 99Tc-DTPA clearanc	e 14/32 in mg/dl) $^{0.516}$ × (1.8/ cystatin	C 99Tc-DTPA vs serum cys C 0.51	
(44%)	serum concentration) <sup>0.294</sup> ×	(p<0.05)	
2. old Schwartz formul	a 1/32 (3%) (30/BUN) <sup>0.169</sup> × (1.099 <sup>male</sup> /1 <sup>fel</sup>	male)	
3. new Schwartz formu	$\times$ (height of child in m/1.4) <sup>0.15</sup>	38	
(34%)			
4. Filler formula 0/32 (	0%) <u>Filler formula</u>		
	logGFR=1,.962+[1.123 ×		
	log(1/cystatin C)		

Footnote 1: possible overlap in patients with Stefanowicz 2012.

Abbreviations: 99Tc-DTPA, 99mTc-dieethylenetraiminepentaacetic acid; cys C, cystatin C; (e)GFR, (estimated) glomerular filtration rate; NA, not applicable; RT, radiotherapy; SD, standard deviation; WT, Wilms tumor.

## Diagnostic studies regarding GFR equations in other populations.

#### Studies in children

Björk et al. Validation of standardized creatinine and cystatin C GFR estimating equations in a large multicentre European cohort of children. Pediatric Nephrology. 2019;34:1087-1098.		
Study population	Main outcomes	Conclusions
Data on measured GFR, serum creatinine,	GFR equations investigated (for more detailed	Arithmetic means of the best creatinine and cystatin C equations above improved
serum cystatin C, age, sex, height and weight	information we refer to the original article):	bias compared to the existing composite creatinine+cystatin C equations.
from 5 different cohorts from Europe including	Creatinine based:	
2218 children aged 2-17 years.	- FAS <sub>age</sub>	
	- FAS <sub>height</sub>	
Median (2.5 – 97.5 percentiles)	- Schwartz2009 <sub>creat</sub>	
Age: 12.3 years (2.6 – 17.8)	- Schwartz2012 <sub>creat</sub>	
Measured GFR: 90 (23 – 165)	- Schwartz-lyon	
	- LMR	

Cystatin C based: - FAS <sub>cys</sub> - Schwartz2012 <sub>cys</sub> - CAPA - CKD-EPI <sub>cys</sub> - Berg	
Combined equations: - Schwartz2012 <sub>creat+cys</sub> - FAS combined (age & cys C) - FAS combined (height & cys C) - Andersen	
For most important results see table 2 and table 3 in original article.	

Den Bakker et al. Combining GFR estimates from cystatin C and creatinine - what is the optimal mix? Pediatric Nephrology. 2018;33:1553-1563.			
Study population	Main outcomes	Conclusions	
Retrospective study of 408 inulin clearance	GFR equations investigated (for more	The mean of a cystatin-C based and a creatinine-based GFR equation improved bias,	
tests with simultaneous measurement of	detailed information we refer to the	precision, and accuracy compared to single-parameter equations.	
creatinine, cystatin C, and urea.	original article):		
	Creatinine based:		
Participants includes children and	- FAS <sub>age</sub>		
adolescents aged 2 – 19.5 years. Mean age			
12.5 years (4.9 SD).	Cystatin C based:		
	- FAS <sub>cys</sub>		
Mean GFR was 91.2 (30.3 SD)	- Schwartz <sub>cys</sub>		
ml/min1.73m <sup>2</sup> .	- CAPA		
Spectrum of diagnoses: single kidney (n=	Combined equations:		
98), malignancy (n= 96), nephritis (n= 72),	- CKiD3		
urological abnormalities (n= 42), neural	- FAScombined		
tube defect (n= 38), follow-up after	- arithmetic mean FAS <sub>age</sub> and FAS <sub>cvs</sub>		
malignancy (n= 14), and others (n= 48).	- geometric mean FAS <sub>age</sub> and FAS <sub>cvs</sub>		
3 2 2, ( = 1,) 22 22.2 ( 10).	o		
No external validation has been	For most important results see table 1		
performed.	in original article.		

Leion et al. Estimating glomerular filtration rate (GFR) in children. The average between a cystatin-C and a creatinine-based equation improves estimation of GFR in both children and adults and enables diagnosing Shrunken Pore Syndrome. Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation. 2017;77:338-344.			
Study population	Main outcomes	Conclusions	
	- Berg  Combined equations: - CKD-EPI <sub>creat+cys</sub> - Schwartz2012 <sub>creat+cys</sub> - Chehade  Arithmetic mean equations: - LMR+CAPA - Gao + CAPA - FASa <sub>ge</sub> + CAPA - FASa <sub>ge</sub> + CAPA - FASa <sub>ge</sub> + FAS <sub>cys</sub> - FASheight + FAS <sub>cys</sub> - CKD-EPI <sub>creat</sub> + CKD-EPIC <sub>ys</sub> - Schwartz <sub>IDMS</sub> + CAPA - Schwartz <sub>IDMS</sub> + Schwartz <sub>cys</sub>		

For most important results see table 2	
and table 3 in original article.	

## Studies in children and adults

Pottel et al. Estimating glomerular filtration rate for the full age spectrum from creatinine and cystatin C. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2017;32:497-507.			
Study population	Main outcomes	Conclusions	
Data on measured GFR, serum creatinine, serum cystatin C, age, gender, height from 11 different cohorts including 6132 participants (368 children aged ≤18 years, 4295 adults and 1469 older adults aged ≥70 years).  Mean (SD) measured GFR in ml/min/1.73m² - children aged ≤18 years: 89.2 (30.4) - adults aged 19-69 years: 80.2 (25.6) - adults aged ≥70 years: 58.5 (20.0)	Main outcomes  GFR equations investigated (for more detailed information we refer to the original article):  Creatinine based:  - FAS <sub>age</sub> - FAS <sub>height</sub> - Schwartz <sub>creat</sub> - CKD-EPI <sub>creat</sub> Cystatin C based:  - FAS <sub>cys</sub> - Schwartz <sub>cys</sub> - CAPA  - CKD-EPI <sub>cys</sub> Combined equations:  - FAS combined (age & cys C)  - FAS combined (height & cys C)  - CKD-EPI <sub>creat+cys</sub>	In children and adolescents, the new FAS <sub>cys</sub> equation showed significantly better performance [percentage of patients within 30% of mGFR (P30)=86.1%] than the CAPA equation (P30=76.6%; P<0.0001), or the Schwartz <sub>cys</sub> equation (P30=68.8%; P<0.0001) and the FAScombi equation outperformed all equations with P30=92.1% (P<0.0001).  In adults, the FAS <sub>cys</sub> equation (P30=82.6%) performed equally as well as the CKD-EPI <sub>cys</sub> (P30=80.4%) and the FAScombi equation (P30=89.9%) was also equal to the combined CKD-EPI equation (P30=88.2%). In older adults, FAScys was superior (P30=88.2%) to CKDEPIcys (P30=84.4%; P<0.0001) and the FAScombi equation (P30=91.2%) showed significantly higher performance than the combined CKD-EPI equation (P30=85.6%) (P<0.0001).	
	For most important results see table 6, table 7 and table 8 in original article.		

### Studies in adults

Zou et al. Comparison of bias and accuracy using cystatin C and creatinine in CKD-EPI equations for GFR estimation. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2020;80:29-34.			
Study population	Main outcomes	Conclusions	

Meta-analyses of 35 studies with 23,667	The difference in the bias of eGFR using CKD-EPIcys was 4.84	CKD-EPIcreat+cys and CKD-EPIcys gave less bias and more accurate
participants which reported the data on the	mL/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (95% CI, 1.88-7.80) lower than using CKD-	estimates of mGFR than CKDEPIcreat.
bias, and/or p30, and/or R.	EPIcreat, and 1.50 mL/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (95% CI, 0.05-2.95) lower	
	than using CKD-EPIcreat/cys. These gaps increased in subgroups	
All participants were aged > 18 years.	of low mGFR (<60 mL/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> ).	
	CKD-EPIcreat/cys eGFR achieved the highest accuracy, 7.50% higher than CKD-EPIcreat (95% CI, 4.81-10.18), and 3.21% higher than CKD-EPIcys (95% CI, -0.43-6.85); and the best correlation with mGFR, with Fisher's z transformed R of 1.20 (95% CI, 0.89-1.50).	
	For most important results see figure 2, figure 3, and figure 4 in original article.	

## What should be done when abnormalities are identified?

No studies identified in CAYA cancer survivors.